

*Disclaimer: Please note that the present documents are only made available for information purposes and do not represent the final version of the Association Agreement. The texts which have been initialled will be subject to legal-linguistic and legal revision before the Association Agreement will be finalised. The texts neither confer any rights nor create any legally binding obligations of public international law.*

## **ANNEXES**

to the

### **Association Agreement**

**between the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community and their Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of Moldova, of the other part**

**ANNEX XVI TO THIS AGREEMENT**  
**LIST OF LEGISLATION FOR ALIGNMENT**  
**with a timetable for its approximation<sup>4</sup>**

<b>Union legislation</b>	<b>Deadline for approximation</b>
<b>HORIZONTAL LEGISLATIVE FRAMEWORK FOR MARKETING OF PRODUCTS</b>	
Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and market surveillance relating to the marketing of products and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	Approximated on the date of entry into force of the Law No. 235 of 1 December 2011
Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	
Directive 2001/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 December 2001 on General Product Safety	Review and full approximation: 2014
Council Directive 85/374/EEC of 25 July 1985 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States concerning liability for defective products	Approximation: 2012
Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council on European Standardization of 25 October 2012.	Approximation: 2015
Council Directive 80/181/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to units of measurement as amended by Directive 2009/3/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council.	Approximation: 2015
<b>LEGISLATION BASED ON THE PRINCIPLES OF THE NEW APPROACH WHICH PROVIDE FOR CE MARKING</b>	
Directive 2006/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 December 2006 on the harmonization of the laws of Member States relating to electrical equipment designed for use within certain voltage limits	Review and full approximation: 2015
Directive 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 relating to simple pressure vessels	Approximation: 2015

<sup>4</sup> For the purposes of this Annex and of Article 173(2) of this Agreement, references to the Union *acquis* or legislation or to specific Union acts shall be understood to cover any past or future revisions of the relevant acts as well as any implementation measures related to those acts.

Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 laying down harmonized conditions for the marketing of construction products and repealing Council Directive 89/106/EEC	Full approximation: 2015
Directive 2004/108/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility and repealing Directive 89/336/EEC	Review and full approximation: 2015
Council Directive 89/686/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to personal protective equipment	Review and full approximation: 2015
Directive 2009/142/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 relating to appliances burning gaseous fuels	Review and full approximation: 2016
Directive 2000/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 March 2000 relating to cableway installations designed to carry persons	Approximation: 2015
Directive 94/9/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 23 March 1994 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	Review and full approximation: 2015
Council Directive 93/15/EEC of 5 April 1993 on the harmonization of the provisions relating to the placing on the market and supervision of explosives for civil uses Commission Decision 2004/388/EC of 15 April 2004 on an Intra-Community transfer of explosives document Commission Directive 2008/43/EC of 4 April 2008 setting up, pursuant to Council Directive 93/15/EEC, a system for the identification and traceability of explosives for civil uses.	Review and full approximation: 2015
European Parliament and Council Directive 95/16/EC of 29 June 1995 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to lifts	Review and full approximation: 2016
Directive 2006/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 May 2006 on machinery, and amending Directive 95/16/EC (recast)	Approximation: 2015
Directive 2004/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on measuring instruments	Approximation: 2014

<p>Council Directive 93/42/EEC of 14 June 1993 concerning medical devices</p> <p>Council Directive 90/385/EEC of 20 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical devices</p> <p>Directive 98/79/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 October 1998 on <i>in vitro</i> diagnostic medical devices</p>	<p>Review and full approximation: 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 92/42/EEC of 21 May 1992 on efficiency requirements for new hot-water boilers fired with liquid or gaseous fuels</p>	<p>Full approximation: 2017</p>
<p>Directive 2009/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>Alignment of Directive 2009/23/EC with the model provisions of Decision 768/2008/EC</p>	<p>Full approximation: 2014</p>
<p>Directive 97/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 May 1997 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning pressure equipment</p>	<p>Review and full approximation: 2017</p>
<p>Directive 1999/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 1999 on radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of their conformity</p>	<p>Review and full approximation: 18 months after the entry into force of this Agreement</p>
<p>Directive 94/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 June 1994 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to recreational craft</p>	<p>Approximation: 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2009/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on the safety of toys</p>	<p>Review and full approximation: 2015</p>
<p>Directive 2007/23/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23/5/2007 on the placing on the market of pyrotechnic articles</p>	<p>Approximation: 2015</p>
<p><b>DIRECTIVES BASED ON THE PRINCIPLES OF THE NEW APPROACH OR THE GLOBAL APPROACH, BUT WHICH DO NOT PROVIDE FOR CE MARKING</b></p>	
<p>European Parliament and Council Directive 94/62/EC of 20 December 1994 on packaging and packaging waste</p>	<p>Approximation: 2015</p>
<p>Council Directive 1999/36/EC of 29 April 1999 on transportable pressure equipment</p>	<p>Approximation: 2016</p>

<b>COSMETIC PRODUCTS</b>	
Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 November 2009 on cosmetic products	Approximation: 2015
First Commission Directive 80/1335/EEC of 22 December 1980 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	Approximation: 2015
Second Commission Directive 82/434/EEC of 14 May 1982 on the approximation of the Laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	
Third Commission Directive 83/514/EEC of 27 September 1983 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	
Fourth Commission Directive 85/490/EEC of 11 October 1985 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	
Fifth Commission Directive 93/73/EEC of 9 September 1993 on the methods of analysis necessary for checking composition of cosmetic products	
Sixth Commission Directive 95/32/EC of 7 July 1995 relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	
Seventh Commission Directive 96/45/EC of 2 July 1996 relating to methods of analysis necessary for checking the composition of cosmetic products	
<b>CONSTRUCTION OF MOTOR VEHICLES</b>	
<b>1. Motor vehicles and their trailers</b>	
<b>1.1 Type-approval</b>	
Directive 2007/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 September 2007 establishing a framework for the approval of motor vehicles and their trailers, and of systems, components and separate technical units intended for such vehicles (Framework Directive)	Approximation: 2016

<b>1.2 Harmonised technical requirements</b>	
Regulation (EC) No 78/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 January 2009 on the type-approval of motor vehicles with regard to the protection of pedestrians and other vulnerable road users, amending Directive 2007/46/EC and repealing Directives 2003/102/EC and 2005/66/EC	Approximation: 2017
Regulation (EC) No 79/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 January 2009 on type-approval of hydrogen-powered motor vehicles, and amending Directive 2007/46/EC	Approximation: 2017
Regulation (EC) No 595/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2009 on type-approval of motor vehicles and engines with respect to emissions from heavy duty vehicles (Euro VI) and on access to vehicle repair and maintenance information and amending Regulation (EC) No 715/2007 and Directive 2007/46/EC and repealing Directives 80/1269/EEC, 2005/55/EC and 2005/78/EC	Approximation: 2018
Commission Regulation (EC) No 692/2008 of 18 July 2008 implementing and amending Regulation (EC) No 715/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council on type-approval of motor vehicles with respect to emissions from light passenger and commercial vehicles (Euro 5 and Euro 6) and on access to vehicle repair and maintenance information	Approximation: 2018
Regulation (EC) No 661/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning type-approval requirements for the general safety of motor vehicles, their trailers and systems, components and separate technical units intended therefor	Approximation: 2018
Regulation (EC) No 715/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 June 2007 on type approval of motor vehicles with respect to emissions from light passenger and commercial vehicles (Euro 5 and Euro 6) and on access to vehicle repair and maintenance information	Approximation: 2018
Directive 2005/64/EC of the European Parliament and Council on the type-approval of motor vehicles with regard to their reusability, recyclability and recoverability and amending Council Directive 70/156/EEC	Approximation: 2018
Directive 2006/40/EC of the European Parliament and Council of 17 May 2006 relating to the use of mobile air-conditioning systems on motor vehicles and amending Council Directive 70/156/EEC	Approximation: 2015
<b>2. Two- or three-wheel motor vehicles</b>	
<b>2.1 Type-approval</b>	
Directive 2002/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 March 2002 relating to the type-approval of two or three-wheel motor vehicles and repealing Council Directive 92/61/EEC	Approximation: 2015

<b>2.2 Harmonised technical requirements</b>	
Council Directive 93/14/EEC on the braking of two- or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Directive 2009/80/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the identification of controls, tell-tales and indicators for two or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Council Directive 93/30/EEC on audible warning devices for two- or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Directive 2009/78/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on stands for two-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Directive 2009/79/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on passenger hand-holds on two-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Council Directive 93/33/EEC on protective devices intended to prevent the unauthorised use of two- or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Directive 2009/139/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009, on statutory markings for two- or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Directive 2009/67/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the installation of lighting and light-signaling devices on two or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Council Directive 93/93/EEC on the masses and dimensions of two- or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
Directive 2009/62/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 relating to the space for mounting the rear registration plate of two or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
European Parliament and Council Directive 95/1/EC on the maximum design speed, maximum torque and maximum net engine power of two- or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
European Parliament and Council Directive 97/24/EC on certain components and characteristics of two- or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017
European Parliament and Council Directive 2000/7/EC on speedometers for two- or three-wheel motor vehicles and amending Council Directive 92/61/EEC on the type approval of two- or three-wheel motor vehicles	Approximation: 2017

<b>3. Wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors</b>	
<b>3.1 Type-approval</b>	
European Parliament and Council Directive 2003/37/EC on type-approval of agricultural or forestry tractors, their trailers and interchangeable towed machinery, together with their systems, components and separate technical units and repealing Directive 74/150/EEC	Approximation: 2016
<b>3.2 Harmonised technical requirements</b>	
Directive 2009/63/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on certain parts and characteristics of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the maximum design speed of and load platforms for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on rear-view mirrors for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2008/2/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the field of vision and windscreen wipers for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/66/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the steering equipment of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the suppression of radio interference produced by agricultural or forestry tractors (electromagnetic compatibility)	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 76/432/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the braking devices of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 76/763/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to passenger seats for wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/76/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 relating to the driver-perceived noise level of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 relating to the roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016



Council Directive 77/537/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of pollutants from diesel engines for use in wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 78/764/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the driver's seat on wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/61/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 relating to the installation of lighting and light-signalling devices on wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the component type-approval of lighting and light-signalling devices on wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/58/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on the coupling device and the reverse of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Directive 2009/75/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 on roll-over protection structures of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors (static testing)	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 80/720/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the operating space, access to the driving position and the doors and windows of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 86/297/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to power take-offs of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors and their protection	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 86/298/EEC on rear-mounted roll-over protection structures of narrow track wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 86/415/EEC on the installation, location operation and identification of the controls of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 87/402/EEC on roll-over protection structures mounted in front of the driver's seat on narrow track wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
Council Directive 89/173/EEC on certain components and characteristics of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors	Approximation: 2016
European Parliament and Council Directive 2000/25/EC on action to be taken against the emission of gaseous and particulate pollutants by engines intended to power agricultural or forestry tractors and amending Council Directive 74/150/EEC	Approximation: 2016

## CHEMICALS

### 1. REACH and REACH implementation

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC

Approximation:  
2013- 2014

Council Regulation (EC) No 440/2008 of 30 May 2008 laying down test methods pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH)

Approximation:  
2013-2014

### 2. Dangerous chemicals

Regulation (EC) No 689/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 concerning the export and import of dangerous chemicals

Approximation:  
2016

Council Directive 96/82/EC of 9 December 1996 on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances

Approximation:  
2016

Directive 2011/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2011 on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment

Approximation:  
2014

Directive 2002/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 January 2003 on waste electrical and electronic equipment

Approximation:  
2016

Directive 2006/66/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 September 2006 on batteries and accumulators and waste batteries and accumulators and repealing Directive 91/157/EEC

Approximation:  
2013-2014

Council Directive 96/59/EC of 16 September 1996 on the disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated terphenyls (PCB/PCT)

Approximated in  
2009

Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on persistent organic pollutants and amending Directive 79/117/EEC

Approximation:  
2013-2014

<b>3. Classification, packaging and labelling</b>	
Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006	Approximation: 2013-2014
<b>4. Detergents</b>	
European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 on detergents repealing Council Directive 73/404/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to detergents	Approximation: 2013-2014
<b>5. Fertilisers</b>	
European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 2003/2003 relating to fertilisers	Approximated on 11 June 2013
<b>6. Drug precursors</b>	
European Parliament and Council Regulation (EC) No 273/2004 on drug precursors repealing Council Directive 92/109/EEC on the manufacture and placing on the market of certain substances used in the illicit manufacture of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances	Approximation: 2015
<b>7. Good laboratory practice.</b> <b>Application of principles and verification for tests on chemicals, inspection and verification of Good Laboratory Practice</b>	
European Parliament and Council Directive 2004/10/EC on the harmonisation of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of the principles of good laboratory practice and the verification of their applications for tests on chemical substances	Approximation: 2015
European Parliament and Council Directive 2004/9/EC on the inspection and verification of good laboratory practice (GLP)	Approximation: 2013-2014

<b>PHARMACEUTICALS</b>	
<b>1. Medicinal products for human use</b>	
Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988, relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion within the scope of national health insurance systems	Approximation: 2014
Directive 2001/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to medicinal products for human use	Transposition: 2015
<b>2. Medicinal products for veterinary use</b>	
Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 November 2001 on the Community code relating to veterinary medicinal products	Approximation: 2013
Commission Directive 2006/130/EC of 11 December 2006 implementing Directive 2001/82/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the establishment of criteria for exempting certain veterinary medicinal products for food-producing animals from the requirement of a veterinary prescription	Approximation: 2014
<b>3. Miscellaneous</b>	
Regulation (EU) No. 528/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2012 concerning the making available on the market and use of biocidal products	Approximation: 2014
Directive 2001/18/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 March 2001 on the deliberate release into the environment of genetically modified organisms and repealing Council Directive 90/220/EEC	Approximation: 2015
Directive 2009/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the colouring matters which may be added to medicinal products	Approximation: 2015
Directive 2009/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on the contained use of genetically modified micro-organisms	Approximation: 2015
Commission Regulation (EC) No 540/95 of 10 March 1995, laying down the arrangements for reporting suspected unexpected adverse reactions which are not serious, whether arising in the Community or in a third country, to medicinal products for human or veterinary use authorized in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2309/93	Approximation: 2015

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1662/95 of 7 July 1995, laying down certain detailed arrangements for implementing the Community decision-making procedures in respect of marketing authorizations for products for human or veterinary use	Approximation: 2015
Commission Regulation (EC) No 2141/96 of 7 November 1996, concerning the examination of an application for the transfer of a marketing authorization for a medicinal product falling within the scope of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2309/93	Approximation: 2015
Regulation (EC) No 469/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 concerning the supplementary protection certificate for medicinal products	Approximation: 2015

**ANNEX XVII TO THIS AGREEMENT**

**COVERAGE**

**ANNEX XVII-A**  
**SPS MEASURES**

**Part 1**

**Measures applicable to main live animal categories**

- I. Equidae (including zebras) or asinine species or the offspring of crossing of those species
- II. Bovine animals (including *Bubalus bubalis* and *Bison*)
- III. Ovine and caprine animals
- IV. Porcine animals
- V. Poultry (including fowl, turkeys, guinea fowl, ducks, geese)
- VI. Live fish
- VII. Crustaceans
- VIII. Molluscs
- IX. Eggs and gametes of live fish
- X. Hatching eggs
- XI. Semen-ova-embryos
- XII. Other mammals
- XIII. Other birds
- XIV. Reptiles
- XV. Amphibians
- XVI. Other vertebrates
- XVII. Bees

**Part 2**

**Measures applicable to animal products**

- I. Main product categories of animal products for human consumption**
  1. Fresh meat of domestic ungulates, poultry and lagomorphs, farm and wild game, including offal
  2. Minced meat, meat preparations, mechanically separated meat (MSM), meat products
  3. Live bivalve molluscs
  4. Fishery products
  5. Raw milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products
  6. Eggs and eggs products
  7. Frogs' legs and snails

8. Rendered animal fats and greaves
9. Treated stomachs, bladders and intestines
10. Gelatine, raw material for the production of gelatine for human consumption
11. Collagen
12. Honey and apicultural products

## II Main products' categories of animal by-products:

In slaughterhouses	Animal by-products to be fed to fur animals
	Animal by-products for the manufacture of pet food
	Blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain
	Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates
	Animal by-products for the manufacture of derived products for uses outside the feed chain
In dairy plants	Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products
	Colostrum and colostrum products
In other facility for the collection or handling of animal by-products (i.e. unprocessed/ untreated materials)	Blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain
	Untreated blood products, excluding of equidae, for derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Treated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates



	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are free from African swine fever
	Bones and bone products (excluding bone meal), horns and horn products (excluding horn meal) and hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) for uses other than as feed material, organic fertilizer or soil improvers
	Horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal, for the production of organic fertilizers or soil improvers
	Gelatine not intended for human consumption to be used by the photographic industry
	Wool and hair
	Treated feathers, parts of feathers and down
In processing plants	Processed animal protein, including mixtures and products other than pet food containing such protein
	Blood products that could be used as feed material
	Treated hides and skins of ungulates
	Treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae (21 days)
	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free of African swine fever
	Fish oil to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Rendered fats to be used as feed materials

	Rendered fats for certain purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Gelatine or Collagen to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Hydrolysed protein, Dicalcium phosphate or Tricalcium phosphate to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Apiculture by-products intended exclusively for use in apiculture
	Fat derivatives to be used outside the feed chain
	Fat derivatives to be used as feed or outside the feed chain
	Egg products that could be used as feed material
In pet food plants (including plants manufacturing dogchews and flavouring innards)	Canned pet food
	Processed pet food other than canned pet food
	Dogchews
	Raw pet food for direct sale
	Flavouring innards for use in the manufacture of pet food
In game trophies plants	Treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ungulates, being solely bones, horns, hooves, claws, antlers, teeth, hides or skins
	Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts not having been treated

In plants or establishments manufacturing intermediate products	Intermediate products
Fertiliser and soil improvers	Processed animal protein including mixtures and products other than pet food containing such protein
	Processed manure, derived products from processed manure and guano from bats
In storage of derived products	All derived products

### III. Pathogenic agents

#### Part 3

#### Plants, plant products and other objects

Plants, plant products and other objects<sup>5</sup> which are potential carriers of pests that, by their nature or that of their processing, may create a risk for the introduction and spread of pests

#### Part 4

#### Measures applicable to food and feed additives

Food:

1. Food additives (all food additives and colours);
2. Processing aids;
3. Food flavours;
4. Food enzymes.

Feed<sup>6</sup>:

4. Feed additives;
5. Feed materials;
6. Compound feed and pet food except if covered by Part 2 (II);
7. Undesirable substances in feed.

<sup>5</sup> Packaging, conveyances, containers, soil and growing mediums and any other organisms, object or material capable of harbouring or spreading pests.

<sup>6</sup> Only animal by-products originated from animals or parts of animals, declared as fit for human consumption may enter into the feed chain of farmed animals.

**ANNEX XVII-B**  
**ANIMAL WELFARE STANDARDS**

Animal welfare standards concerning:

1. stunning and slaughter of animals;
2. transport of animals and related operations;
3. farming animals.

**ANNEX XVII-C**  
**OTHER MEASURES COVERED BY CHAPTER 4 OF TITLE V**

1. Chemicals originating from the migration of substances from packaging materials;
2. Composite products;
3. Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs);
4. Growth promoting hormones, thyreostatics, certain hormones and B-agonists.

**ANNEX XVII-D**  
**MEASURES TO BE INCLUDED AFTER THE APPROXIMATION**  
**OF THE LEGISLATION**

1. Chemicals for decontamination of food;
2. Cloning;
3. Irradiation (ionization).

**ANNEX XVIII TO THIS AGREEMENT**  
**LIST OF NOTIFIABLE ANIMAL AND AQUACULTURE DISEASES AND**  
**REGULATED PESTS FOR WHICH REGIONAL FREEDOM CAN BE**  
**RECOGNISED**

## ANNEX XVIII-A

### ANIMAL AND FISH DISEASES SUBJECT TO NOTIFICATION, FOR WHICH THE STATUS OF THE PARTIES IS RECOGNISED AND FOR WHICH REGIONALISATION DECISIONS MAY BE TAKEN

1. Foot-and-mouth disease
2. Swine vesicular disease
3. Vesicular stomatitis
4. African horse sickness
5. African swine fever
6. Bluetongue
7. Pathogenic Avian influenza
8. Newcastle disease (NCD)
9. Rinderpest
10. Classical swine fever
11. Contagious bovine pleuro-pneumonia
12. Peste des petits ruminants
13. Sheep and goat pox
14. Rift Valley fever
15. Lumpy skin disease
16. Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
17. Glanders
18. Dourine
19. Enterovirus encephalomyelitis
20. Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)
21. Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS)
22. Infectious Salmon Anaemia (ISA)
23. Bonamia ostreae
24. Marteilla refringens



**ANNEX XVIII-B**  
**RECOGNITION OF THE PEST STATUS, PEST FREE AREAS OR**  
**PROTECTED ZONES**

A. Recognition of pest status

Each Party shall establish and communicate a list of regulated pests based on the following principles:

1. Pests not known to occur within any part of its own territory;
2. Pests known to occur within any part of its own territory and under official control;
3. Pests known to occur within any part of its own territory, under official control and for which pest free areas or protected zones are established.

Any change to the list of pest status shall be immediately notified to the other Party unless otherwise notified to the relevant international organization.

B. Recognition of Pest Free Areas (PFAs) and protected zones

The Parties recognise the protected zones and the concept of PFAs, and its application in respect of relevant ISPMs.

## ANNEX XIX TO THIS AGREEMENT

### REGIONALISATION/ZONING, PEST-FREE AREAS AND PROTECTED ZONES

#### A. Animal and aquaculture diseases

##### 1. Animal diseases

The basis for recognition of the animal disease status of the territory or of a region of a Party or a region thereof shall be the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE. The basis for regionalisation decisions for an animal disease shall be the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE.

##### 2. Aquaculture diseases

The basis for regionalisation decisions for aquaculture diseases shall be the Aquatic Animal Health Code of the OIE.

#### B. Pests

The criteria for the establishment of pest free areas or protected zones for certain pests shall comply with the provisions of either:

- the FAO International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures No 4 on Requirements for the establishment of pest free areas and the definitions of the relevant ISPMs, or
- Article 2(1)(h) of Directive No 2000/29/EC

#### C. Criteria for the recognition of the special status for animal diseases of the territory or a region of a Party

##### 1. Where the importing Party considers that its territory or part of its territory is free from an animal disease other than a disease listed in Annex XVIII-A, it shall present to the exporting Party appropriate supporting documentation, setting out in particular the following criteria:

- the nature of the disease and the history of its occurrence in its territory;
- the results of surveillance testing based on serological, microbiological, pathological or epidemiological investigation and on the fact that the disease must by law be notified to the competent authorities;
- the period over which the surveillance was carried out;
- where applicable, the period during which vaccination against the disease has been prohibited and the geographical area concerned by the prohibition;
- the arrangements for verifying the absence of the disease.

##### 2. The additional guarantees, general or specific, which may be required by the importing Party must not exceed those, which the importing Party implements nationally.

##### 3. The Parties shall notify each other of any change in the criteria specified in paragraph 1 of point C of this Annex which relate to the disease. The additional guarantees defined in accordance with paragraph 2 of point C of this Annex may, in the light of such notification, be amended or withdrawn by the SPS Sub-Committee.

**ANNEX XX TO THIS AGREEMENT**  
**PROVISIONAL APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

Conditions and provisions for provisional approval of establishments

1. Provisional approval of establishments means that for the purpose of import the importing Party approves provisionally the establishments in the exporting Party on the basis of appropriate guarantees provided by that Party without prior inspection by the importing Party of the individual establishments in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 4 of the Annex. The procedure and conditions set out in paragraph 4 of this Annex shall be used for modifying or completing the lists provided for in paragraph 2 of this Annex to take account of new applications and guarantees received. Only as regards the initial list of establishments verification may be part of the procedure in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 4(d).
  
- 2.1. The provisional approval shall initially be applied to the following categories of establishments
  - 2.1.1. Establishments for products of animal origin for human consumption:
    - Slaughterhouses for fresh meat of domestic ungulates, poultry, lagomorphs and farm game (Annex XVII-A, Part 1)
    - Game handling establishments
    - Cutting plants
    - Establishments for minced meat, meat preparation, mechanically separated meat and meat products
    - Purification centres and dispatched centres for live bivalve molluscs
    - Establishments for:
      - eggs products
      - dairy products
      - fishery products
      - treated stomachs, bladders and intestines
      - gelatine and collagen
      - fish oil
    - Factory vessels
    - Freezer vessels

2.1.2 Approved or registered establishments producing animal by-products and main categories of animal by-products not for human consumption

Type of approved or registered establishment and plants	Product
Slaughterhouses	Animal by-products to be fed to fur animals
	Animal by-products for the manufacture of pet food
	Blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain
	Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates
	Animal by-products for the manufacture of derived products for uses outside the feed chain
Dairy plants	Milk, milk-based products and milk-derived products
	Colostrum and colostrum products
Other facility for the collection or handling of animal by-products (i.e. unprocessed/ untreated materials)	Blood and blood products from equidae to be used outside the feed chain
	Untreated blood products, excluding of equidae, for derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Treated blood products, excluding of equidae, for the manufacture of derived products for purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
	Fresh or chilled hides and skins of ungulates
	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are free from African swine fever
	Bones and bone products (excluding bone meal), horns and horn products (excluding horn meal) and hooves and hoof products (excluding hoof meal) for uses other than as feed material, organic fertiliser or soil improvers

	Horns and horn products, excluding horn meal, and hooves and hoof products, excluding hoof meal, for the production of organic fertilisers or soil improvers
	Gelatine not intended for human consumption to be used by the photographic industry
	Wool and hair
	Treated feathers, parts of feathers and down
Processing plants	Processed animal protein, including mixtures and products other than pet food containing such protein
	Blood products that could be used as feed material
	Treated hides and skins of ungulates
	Treated hides and skins of ruminants and of equidae (21 days)
	Pig bristles from third countries or regions thereof that are not free of African swine fever
	Fish oil to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Rendered fats to be used as feed materials
	Rendered fats for certain purposes outside the feed chain for farmed animals
Gelatine or Collagen to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain	

	Hydrolysed protein, Dicalcium phosphate or Tricalcium phosphate to be used as feed material or for purposes outside the feed chain
	Apiculture by-products intended exclusively for use in apiculture
	Fat derivatives to be used outside the feed chain
	Fat derivatives to be used as feed or outside the feed chain
	Egg products that could be used as feed material
Pet food plants (including plants manufacturing dogchews and flavouring innards)	Canned pet food
	Processed pet food other than canned pet food
	Dogchews
	Raw pet food for direct sale
	Flavouring innards for use in the manufacture of pet food
Game trophies plants	Treated game trophies and other preparations of birds and ungulates, being solely bones, horns, hooves, claws, antlers, teeth, hides or skins
	Game trophies or other preparations of birds and ungulates consisting of entire parts not having been treated
Plants or establishments manufacturing intermediate products	Intermediate products
Fertiliser and soil improvers	Processed animal protein including mixtures and products other than pet food containing such protein
	Processed manure, derived products from processed manure and guano from bats

3. The importing Party shall draw up lists of provisionally approved establishments as referred to in paragraphs 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 and shall make these lists publicly available.
4. Conditions and procedures for provisional approval:
  - (a) If import of the animal product concerned from the exporting Party has been authorised by the importing Party and the relevant import conditions and certification requirements for the products concerned have been established;
  - (b) If the competent authority of the exporting Party has provided the importing Party with satisfactory guarantees that the establishments appearing on its list or lists meet the relevant health requirements of the importing Party and has officially approved the establishment appearing on the lists for exportation to the importing Party;
  - (c) In the event of non-compliance with the said guarantees the competent authority of the exporting Party must have a real power to suspend the activities of exportation to the importing Party from an establishment for which that authority provided guarantees;
  - (d) Verification in accordance with the provisions of Article 188 of this Agreement by the importing Party may be part of the provisional approval procedure. This verification concerns the structure and the organisation of the competent authority responsible for the approval of the establishment as well as the powers available to that competent authority and the guarantees that it can provide in regard to the implementation of importing Party's rules. The verification may include on the spot inspection of a certain representative number of establishments appearing on the list or lists provided by the exporting Party.

Taking into account the specific structure and division of competence within the Union, such verification in the Union may concern individual Member States.
  - (e) Based on the results of the verification provided for in point (d) of this paragraph, the importing Party may amend the existing list of establishments.

**ANNEX XXI TO THIS AGREEMENT**  
**PROCESS OF RECOGNITION OF EQUIVALENCE**

1. Principles

- (a) Equivalence can be determined for an individual measure, or a group of measures or a system related to a certain commodity or a category of commodities or all of them;
- (b) The examination by the importing Party of a request for recognition of equivalence of a measure pertaining to a certain commodity of the exporting Party shall not be a reason to disrupt trade or suspend on-going imports from the exporting Party of the commodity in question;
- (c) The process for determination of equivalence of measures is an interactive process between the exporting Party and the importing Party. The process consists of an objective demonstration of equivalence of individual measures by the exporting Party and an objective assessment of the equivalence with a view to the possible recognition of equivalence by the importing Party;
- (d) The final recognition of equivalence of the relevant measures of the exporting Party rests solely with the importing Party.

2. Preconditions

- (a) The process depends on the health or pest status, the law and the effectiveness of the inspection and control system related to the commodity in the exporting Party. To this end the law in the sector concerned shall be taken into account, as well as the structure of the competent authority of the exporting Party, the command chain, the authority, the operational procedures and resources, and the effectiveness of the competent authorities as regards inspection and control systems, including the level of enforcement related to the commodity and the regularity and the rapidity of information flow to the importing Party in case of identified hazards. This recognition may be supported by documentation, verification and documents, reports and information related to past experiences, assessment and verifications;
- (b) The Parties may initiate the process of recognition of equivalence pursuant to Article 183 of this Agreement after the successful completion of the regulatory approximation of a measure, a group of measures or a system included in the approximation list set out in Article 181(4) of this Agreement;
- (c) The exporting Party shall only initiate the process when no safeguard measures imposed by the importing Party apply to the exporting Party as regards the commodity.

3. The process

- (a) The exporting Party initiates the process by submitting to the importing Party a request for recognition of equivalence of an individual measure or groups of measures or a system for a commodity or a category of commodities in a sector or sub-sector or all of them;
- (b) When appropriate, this request includes also the request and the required documentation for approval by the importing Party on the basis of equivalence of any programme or plan of the exporting Party required by the importing Party and



/or the status of approximation as laid down in Annex XXIV to this Agreement regarding the measures or systems described in point (a) of this paragraph as a condition for allowing import of that commodity or a category of commodities;

- (c) With this request, the exporting Party:
    - (i) explains the importance for trade of that commodity or a category of commodities;
    - (ii) identifies the individual measure(s) with which it can comply from all the measures expressed in the import conditions of the importing Party applicable to that commodity or a category of commodities;
    - (iii) identifies the individual measure(s) for which it seeks equivalence out of the total of the measures expressed in the import conditions of the importing Party, applicable to that commodity or a category of commodities;
  - (d) In reply to this request the importing Party explains the overall and individual objective and the rationale behind its measure(s), including the identification of the risk;
  - (e) With this explanation, the importing Party informs the exporting Party on the relationship of its domestic measures and the import conditions for that commodity;
  - (f) The exporting Party objectively demonstrates to the importing Party that the measures that it has identified are equivalent to the import conditions for that commodity or a category of commodities;
  - (g) The importing Party objectively assesses the demonstration of equivalence by the exporting Party;
  - (h) The importing Party concludes whether equivalence is achieved or not;
  - (i) The importing Party provides to the exporting Party full explanation and supporting data for its determination and decision if so required by the exporting Party;
4. Demonstration of equivalence of measures by the exporting party and assessment of this demonstration by the importing Party
- (a) The exporting Party shall objectively demonstrate equivalence for each of the identified measures of the importing Party expressed in its import conditions. When appropriate, equivalence shall objectively be demonstrated for any plan or program required by the importing Party as a condition to allow import (e.g. residue plan, etc);
  - (b) Objective demonstration and assessment in this context should be based, as far as possible, on:
    - internationally recognised standards; and/or standards based on proper scientific evidence; and/or
    - risk assessment; and/or
    - documents, reports and information related to past experiences, assessments and verifications; and
    - legal status or level of administrative status of the measures; and
    - level of implementation and enforcement on the basis of in particular:

- corresponding and relevant results of surveillance and monitoring programmes;
- inspection results of the exporting Party;
- results of analysis with recognised analysis methods;
- verification and import check results by the importing Party;
- the performance of the competent authorities of the exporting Party; and
- earlier experiences.

5. Conclusions of the importing Party

In case the importing Party arrives at a negative conclusion, it shall provide the exporting Party with a detailed and reasoned explanation.

6. For plants and plant products, equivalence concerning phytosanitary measures, shall be based on the conditions referred into Article 183(6) of this Agreement.

**ANNEX XXII TO THIS AGREEMENT**  
**IMPORT CHECKS AND INSPECTION FEES**

A. Principles of import checks

Import checks consist of documentary checks, identity checks and physical checks

As regards animals and animal products, the physical checks and their frequency shall be based on the level of the risk associated with such imports.

In carrying out the checks for plant health purposes, the importing Party shall ensure that the plants, plant products and other objects shall be meticulously inspected on an official basis, either in their entirety or by inspecting a representative sample, in order to make sure, that they are not contaminated by pests.

In the event that the checks reveal non-conformity with the relevant standards and/or requirements, the importing Party shall take official measures proportionate to the risk involved. Wherever possible, the importer or his representative shall be given access to the consignment and the opportunity to provide any relevant information to assist the importing Party in taking a final decision concerning the consignment. Such decision shall be proportional to the level of the risk associated with such imports.

B. Frequencies of physical checks

B.1. Import of animals and animal products to the European Union and Republic of Moldova

Type of frontier check	Frequency rate
1. Documentary checks	100 %
2. Identity checks	100 %
3. Physical checks	
Live animals 100 %	100%
Category I products Fresh meat including offal, and products of the bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine and equine species defined in the Council Directive No 64/433/EEC on health conditions for the production and marking of fresh meat, as amended. Fish products in hermetically sealed containers intended to render them stable at ambient temperatures, fresh and frozen fish and dry and/or salted fisheries products Whole eggs Lard and rendered fats Animal casings	20%

Hatching eggs	
<p>Category II products</p> <p>Poultry meat and poultry meat products</p> <p>Rabbit meat, game meat (wild/farmed) and products thereof</p> <p>Milk and milk products for human consumption</p> <p>Egg products</p> <p>Processed animal protein for human consumption (100 % for the first six bulked consignments-Council Directive No 92/118/EEC of 17 December 1992 laying down animal health and public health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of products not subject to the said requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to the Council Directive No 89/662/EEC and, as regards pathogens, to Council Directive No 90/425/EEC, as amended.</p> <p>Other fish products than those mentioned under the Commission Decision No 2006/766/EC of 6 November 2006 establishing the lists of third countries and territories from which imports of bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and fishery products are permitted, as amended.</p> <p>Bivalve molluscs</p> <p>Honey</p>	50%
<p>Category III products</p> <p>Semen</p> <p>Embryos</p> <p>Manure</p> <p>Milk and milk products (not for human consumption)</p> <p>Gelatine</p> <p>Frog's legs and snails</p> <p>Bones and bone products</p> <p>Hides and skins</p>	<p>Minimum of 1%</p> <p>Maximum of 10%</p>

Bristles, wool, hair and feathers Horns, horn products, hooves and hoof products Apiculture products Game trophies Processed pet food Raw material for the manufacture of pet food Raw material, blood, blood products, glands and organs for pharmaceutical or technical use Hay and straw Pathogens Processed animal protein (packaged)	
Processed animal protein not for human consumption (bulked)	100 % for the first six consignments (points 10 and 11 of Chapter II of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 October 2002 laying down health rules concerning animal by-products not intended for human consumption, as amended.

### B.2. Import of non-animal food to the European Union and Republic of Moldova

— Chilli ( <i>Capsicum annuum</i> ), crushed or ground — ex 0904 20 90 — Chilli products (curry) — 0910 91 05 — <i>Curcuma longa</i> (turmeric) — 0910 30 00 (Food — dried spices) — Red palm oil — ex 1511 10 90	10 % for Sudan dyes from all third countries
---	--

### B.3. Import in to the Union and Republic of Moldova of plants, plant products and other objects

For plants, plant products and other objects listed in Annex V, Part B to Directive No 2000/29/EC:

The importing Party carries out checks in order to verify the phytosanitary status of the consignment(s).

A reduced frequency of plant health import checks could be set up for regulated commodities with the exception of plants, plant product and other objects defined accordingly to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1756/2004 of 11 October 2004 specifying the detailed conditions for the evidence and the criteria for the type and level of the reduction of the plant health checks of certain plants, plant products or other objects listed in Part B of Annex V to Council Directive No 2000/29/EC.

## ANNEX XXIII TO THIS AGREEMENT

### CERTIFICATION

#### A. Principles of certification

Plants and plant products and other objects:

In respect of certification of plants and plant products and other objects, the competent authorities shall apply the principles laid down in the relevant ISPMs

Animals and animal products:

1. The competent authorities of the Parties shall ensure that certifying officers have a satisfactory knowledge of the veterinary law as regards the animals or animal products to be certified and, in general, are informed about the rules to be followed for drawing up and issuing of the certificates and, if necessary, as to the nature and extent of the enquiries, tests or examinations which should be carried out before certification.
2. Certifying officers must not certify data of which they have no personal knowledge or which cannot be ascertained by them.
3. Certifying officers must not sign blank or incomplete certificates, or certificates relating to animals or animal products, which they have not inspected or which have passed out of their control. Where a certificate is signed on the basis of another certificate or attestation, the certifying officer shall be in possession of the latter document before signing.
4. A certifying officer may certify data which have been:
  - (a) ascertained on the basis of paragraphs 1 to 3 of this Annex by another person authorised by the competent authority and acting under the control of the latter authority, provided that the certifying officer can verify the accuracy of the data; or
  - (b) obtained, in the context of monitoring programmes, by reference to officially recognized quality assurance schemes or by means of an epidemiological surveillance system where this is authorized under veterinary legislation.
5. The competent authorities of the Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure the integrity of certification. In particular they shall ensure that certifying officers designated by them:
  - (a) have a status which ensures their impartiality and have no direct commercial interest in the animals or products being certified or in the holdings or establishments in which they originate; and
  - (b) are fully aware of the significance of the contents of each certificate which they sign.
6. Certificates shall be drawn up in order to ensure that a specific certificate refers to a specific consignment in a language understood by the certifying officer and in at least one of the official languages of the importing Party as set out in C of this Annex.

The date of signature of the certificate cannot be after the date of dispatch of the consignment(s).

7. Each competent authority shall be in a position to link a certificate with the relevant certifying officer and ensure that a copy of all certificates issued is available for a period to be determined by that competent authority.
8. Each Party shall introduce the checks and the controls necessary to prevent the issuing of false or misleading certifications and the fraudulent production or use of certificates purported to be issued for the purpose set out in the veterinary law.
9. Without prejudice to any judicial proceedings or penalties, the competent authorities shall carry out investigations or checks and take appropriate measures to penalise any instances of false or misleading certification, which are brought to their attention. Such measures may include the temporary suspension of the certifying officers from their duties until the investigation is over. In particular:
  - (a) if in the course of the checks it is found that a certifying officer has knowingly issued a fraudulent certificate, the competent authority shall take all necessary steps to ensure, as far as is possible, that the person concerned cannot repeat the offence;
  - (b) if in the course of the checks it is found that an individual or an undertaking has made fraudulent use of or has altered an official certificate, the competent authority shall take all necessary measures to ensure, as far as possible, that the individual or the undertaking cannot repeat the offence. Such measures may include a refusal to issue an official certificate to the person or the undertaking concerned.

B. Certificate referred to in Article 186(2)(a) of this Agreement.

The health attestation in the certificate reflects the status of equivalence of the commodity concerned. The health attestation states compliance with the production standards of the exporting Party recognised equivalent by the importing Party.

C. Official languages for certification

1. Import into the European Union. Plants, plant products and other objects:

Certificates shall be drawn up in a language understood by the certifying officer and in at least one of the official languages of the importing Party.

Animals and animal products:

The health certificate must be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of destination and in one of those of the EU Member State in which the import checks provided for in Article 189 of this Agreement are carried out.

2. Import into Republic of Moldova

The health certificate must be drawn up in the official language of the Republic of Moldova.



**ANNEX XXIV TO THIS AGREEMENT  
APPROXIMATION**

**ANNEX XXIV-A**  
**PRINCIPLES FOR THE EVALUATION OF PROGRESS**  
**IN THE APPROXIMATION PROCESS**

**Part I - Gradual approximation**

**1. General rules**

The sanitary, phytosanitary and animal welfare law of the Republic of Moldova shall be gradually approximated to that of the Union, based on the approximation list of the EU sanitary phytosanitary and animal welfare law. The list shall be divided into priority areas that relate to measures, as defined in Annex XVII to this Agreement which will be based on the technical and financial resources of the Republic of Moldova. For this reason the Republic of Moldova shall identify its trade priority areas.

The Republic of Moldova shall approximate its domestic rules by either:

- (a) implementing and enforcing through the adoption of additional domestic rules or procedures the rules in pertinent basic EU *acquis* or
- (b) by amending relevant domestic rules or procedures to incorporate the rules in relevant basic EU *acquis*.

In either case, the Republic of Moldova shall:

- (a) eliminate any domestic laws, regulations, practices or other measures inconsistent with the approximated domestic rules
- (b) ensure the effective implementation of approximated domestic rules

The Republic of Moldova documents such approximation in tables of correspondence according to a model indicating the date on which domestic rules enter into force and the official journal in which the rules were published. The model of the tables of correspondence for the preparation and the evaluation is provided in Part II of this Annex. If the approximation is not complete, reviewers<sup>7</sup> shall describe the shortcomings in the column provided for comments.

Irrespective of the priority area identified, the Republic of Moldova shall prepare specific tables of correspondence demonstrating the approximation for other general and specific legislation including in particular the general rules related to:

- (a) Control systems
  - domestic market;
  - imports.
- (b) Animal health and welfare
  - the identification and the registration of animals and the registration of their movements;
  - the control measures for animal diseases;
  - domestic trade with live animals, semen, ova and embryos;

---

<sup>7</sup> Reviewers shall be experts appointed by European Commission

- animal welfare on farms, during transport and slaughter.
- (c) Food safety
  - placing on the market of food and feed;
  - labelling, presentation and advertising of food including nutritional and health claims;
  - residues controls;
  - specific rules for feed.
- (d) Animal by-products
- (e) Plant health
  - harmful organisms;
  - plant protection products;
- (f) Genetically modified organisms:
  - released into the environment;
  - genetically modified food and feed.

## Part II - Evaluation

### 1. Procedure and method:

The Republic of Moldova's sanitary phytosanitary and animal welfare law covered by Chapter 4 of Title V shall be gradually approximated by the Republic of Moldova to that of the Union and shall be effectively enforced<sup>8</sup>.

Tables of correspondence shall be prepared according to the model as laid down in point (2) for each single approximated act and submitted in English for review by the reviewers.

If the result of the evaluation is positive for an individual measure, a group of measures, a system applicable to a sector, sub-sector, a commodity or a group of commodities, the conditions of Article 183(4) of this Agreement shall apply.

### 2. Tables of correspondence

2.1. When preparing tables of correspondence, the following shall be taken into consideration:

The Union acts shall serve as a basis for preparation of a table of correspondence. To this end the version in force at the time of approximation shall be used. The Republic of Moldova party shall pay particular attention to precise translation into the national language, as linguistic imprecision can give rise to disputes in particular if they concern the scope of the law<sup>9</sup>.

2.2. Model of table of correspondence:

<sup>8</sup> For this occasion, it may be supported by the EU Member states' experts separately or in the margin of the CIB programs (twinning projects, TAIEX et cet.).

<sup>9</sup> To facilitate the approximation process, consolidated versions of certain pieces of EU legislation are available at the EUR-lex web page under: [http://eur-lex.europa.eu/RECH\\_menu.do?ihmlang=en](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/RECH_menu.do?ihmlang=en)

## TABLE OF CORRESPONDENCE

BETWEEN

Title of the EU act, latest amendments incorporated:

AND

Title of the national text

(Published in       )

Date of publication:

Date of implementation:

<b>EU Act</b>	<b>National legislation</b>	<b>Remarks (from the Republic of Moldova)</b>	<b>Reviewer's Comments</b>

Legend:

**EU Act:** its articles, paragraphs, sub-paragraphs etc. shall be mentioned with full title and reference<sup>10</sup> in the left column of the table of correspondence.

**National legislation:** the provisions of the national legislation corresponding to the EU provisions of the left column shall be mentioned with their full title and reference. Their content shall be described in the second column in detail.

**Remarks from the Republic of Moldova:** in this column the Republic of Moldova shall indicate the reference or other provisions associated with this article, paragraphs, sub-paragraphs etc. especially when the text of the provision is not approximated. The relevant reason for absence of approximation shall be explained.

**Reviewer's Comments:** in case reviewers consider that approximation is not achieved, they shall justify this evaluation and describe relevant shortcomings in this column.

---

<sup>10</sup> i.e. as indicated on the EUR-lex web page: [http://eur-lex.europa.eu/RECH\\_menu.do?ihmlang=en](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/RECH_menu.do?ihmlang=en)

**ANNEX XXIV-B**

**LIST OF THE EU LEGISLATION TO BE APPROXIMATED BY THE REPUBLIC OF  
MOLDOVA**

The approximation list established in Article 181(4) will be submitted by the Republic of Moldova within three months after the entry of this Agreement.

**ANNEX XXV TO THIS AGREEMENT  
STATUS OF EQUIVALENCE**

**ANNEX XXVI TO THIS AGREEMENT**  
**APPROXIMATION OF CUSTOMS LEGISLATION**

**Customs Code**

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2913/92 of 12 October 1992 establishing the Community Customs Code

Timetable: The approximation with the provisions of the above mentioned Regulation, shall be carried out by the Republic of Moldova within three years following the entry into force of this Agreement

**Common Transit and SAD**

Convention of 20 May 1987 on the Simplification of Formalities in Trade in Goods

Convention of 20 May 1987 on a common transit procedure

Timetable: The approximation with the provisions of these Conventions shall be carried out by the Republic of Moldova within three years following the entry into force of this Agreement

**Reliefs from customs duty**

Council Regulation (EC) No 1186/2009 of 16 November 2009 setting-up a community system of reliefs from customs duty

Timetable: The approximation with Titles I and II of this Regulation shall be carried out by the Republic of Moldova within three years following the entry into force of this Agreement.

**IPR protection**

Regulation (EU) No 608/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 June 2013 concerning customs enforcement of intellectual property rights and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 1383/2003

Timetable: The approximation with the provisions of the above Regulation shall be carried out by the Republic of Moldova within one year following the entry into force of this Agreement.

## ANNEX XXVII TO THIS AGREEMENT

### **LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON ESTABLISHMENT; LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON CROSS-BORDER SUPPLY OF SERVICES; LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON KEY PERSONNEL, GRADUATE TRAINEES AND BUSINESS SELLERS; LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS**

#### Union

1. List of reservations on establishment: Annex XXVII-A
2. List of commitments on cross-border supply of services: Annex XXVII-B
3. List of reservations on key personnel, graduate trainees and business sellers: Annex XXVII-C
4. List of reservations on contractual services suppliers independent professionals: Annex XXVII-D

#### Republic of Moldova

5. List of reservations on establishment: Annex XXVII-E
6. List of commitments on cross-border supply of services: Annex XXVII-F
7. List of reservations on key personnel, graduate trainees and business sellers: Annex XXVII-G
8. List of reservations on contractual services suppliers and independent professionals: Annex XXVII-H
9. The following abbreviations are used for the purpose of Annexes XXVII-A, XXVII-B, XXVII-C, XXVII-D:

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
BG	Bulgaria
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czech Republic
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EU	European Union, including all its Member States
ES	Spain
EE	Estonia
FI	Finland
FR	France
EL	Greece



HR	Croatia
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IT	Italy
LV	Latvia
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
MT	Malta
NL	The Netherlands
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
RO	Romania
SK	Slovak Republic
SI	Slovenia
SE	Sweden
UK	United Kingdom

10. The following abbreviation is used for the purpose of Annexes XXVII-E, XXVII-F, XXVII-G, XXVII-H:

MD	Republic of Moldova
----	---------------------

## ANNEX XXVII-A

### LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON ESTABLISHMENT (UNION)

1. The list below indicates the economic activities where reservations to national treatment or most favoured treatment by the Union pursuant to Article 205(2) of this Agreement apply to establishments and investors of Republic of Moldova.

The list is composed of the following elements:

- (a) A list of horizontal reservations applying to all sectors or sub-sectors.
- (b) A list of sector or sub-sector specific reservations indicating the sector or sub-sector concerned along with the reservation(s) applying.

A reservation corresponding to an activity which is not liberalised (Unbound) is expressed as follows: "No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations".

When a reservation under (a) or (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake the obligations of 205(2) of this Agreement in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral Union-broad reservations that may apply).

2. In accordance with Article 202(3) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties
3. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or legal persons.
4. In accordance with Article 205 of this Agreement, non-discriminatory requirements, such as those concerning the legal form or the obligation to obtain licences or permits applicable to all providers operating on the territory without distinction based on nationality, residency or equivalent criteria, are not listed in this Annex as they are not prejudiced by the Agreement.
5. Where the Union maintains a reservation that requires that a service supplier be a national, permanent resident or resident of its territory as a condition to the supply of a service in its territory, a reservation listed in Annex XXVII-C to this Agreement shall operate as a reservation with respect to establishment under this Annex, to the extent applicable.

## Horizontal reservations

### Public utilities

**EU:** Economic activities considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators<sup>11</sup>.

### Types of establishment

**EU:** Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of Moldovan companies) formed in accordance with the law of the Member States of the European Union and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Union is not extended to branches or agencies established in the Member States of the European Union by Moldovan companies.<sup>12</sup>

**AT:** Managing directors of branches of juridical persons must be resident in Austria; natural persons responsible within a juridical person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must have a domicile in Austria.

**EE:** At least half of the members of the management board shall have their residence in the European Union.

**FI:** A foreigner carrying on trade as a private entrepreneur and at least one of the partners in a general partnership or of general partners in a limited partnership have to be permanently resident in the European Economic Area (EEA). For all sectors, EEA residency is required for at least one of the ordinary and deputy members of the board of directors and the managing director; however exemptions may be granted to certain companies. If a Moldovan organization intends to carry on business or trade by establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required.

**HU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for the acquisition of state owned properties.

**IT:** Access to industrial, commercial and artisanal activities may be subject to a residence permit.

**PL:** Moldovan investors can undertake and conduct economic activity only in the form of a limited partnership, limited joint-stock partnership, limited liability company, and joint-stock company (in the case of legal services only in the form of registered partnership and limited partnership).

**RO:** The sole administrator or the chairman of the board of administration as well as half of the total number of administrators of the commercial companies shall be Romanian citizens unless otherwise stipulated in the company contract or its statutes. The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens.

---

<sup>11</sup> Public utilities exist in sectors such as related scientific and technical consulting services, R&D services on social sciences and humanities, technical testing and analysis services, environmental services, health services, transport services and services auxiliary to all modes of transport. Exclusive rights on such services are often granted to private operators, for instance operators with concessions from public authorities, subject to specific service obligations. Given that public utilities often also exist at the sub-central level, detailed and exhaustive sector-specific scheduling is not practical. This reservation does not apply to telecommunications and to computer and related services.

<sup>12</sup> In accordance with Article 54 of the TFEU, these subsidiaries are considered as juridical persons of the European Union. To the extent that they have a continuous and effective link with the economy of the European Union, they are beneficiaries of the Union's Internal Market, which includes, *inter alia*, the freedom to establish and to provide services in all Member States of the European Union.

**SE:** A foreign company, which has not established a legal entity in Sweden or is conducting its business through a commercial agent, shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, registered in Sweden, with independent management and separate accounts. The managing director of the branch, and the vice-managing director if appointed, must reside in the EEA. A natural person not resident in the EEA, who conducts commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register a resident representative responsible for the operations in Sweden. Separate accounts shall be kept for the operations in Sweden. The competent authority may in individual cases grant exemptions from the branch and residency requirements. Building projects with duration of less than a year - conducted by a company located or a natural person residing outside the EEA - are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative. A Swedish limited liability company may be established by a natural person resident within the EEA, by a Swedish legal person or by a legal person that has been formed according to the legislation in a state within the EEA and that has its registered office, headquarters or principal place of business within the EEA. A partnership may be a founder, only if all owners with unlimited personal liability are resident within the EEA. Founders outside the EEA may apply for permission from the competent authority. For limited liability companies and co-operative economic associations, at least 50 % of the members of the board of directors, at least 50% of the deputy board members, the managing director, the vice-managing director, the deputy board members and at least one of the persons authorized to sign for the company, if any, must reside within the EEA. The competent authority may grant exemptions from this requirement. If none of the company's/society's representatives reside in Sweden, the board must appoint and register a person resident in Sweden, who has been authorised to receive servings on behalf of the company/society. Corresponding conditions prevail for establishment of all other types of legal entities.

**SK:** A Moldovan natural person whose name is to be registered in the Commercial Register as a person authorised to act on behalf of the entrepreneur is required to submit residence permit for the Slovak Republic.

### **Investment**

**ES:** Investment in Spain by foreign governments and foreign public entities (which tends to imply, besides economic, also non-economic interests to entity's part), directly or through companies or other entities controlled directly or indirectly by foreign governments, needs prior authorisation by the government.

**BG:** Foreign investors cannot participate in privatisation. Foreign investors and Bulgarian juridical persons with controlling Moldovan participation require permission for a) prospecting, development or extraction of natural resources from the territorial seas, the continental shelf or the exclusive economic zone and b) acquisition of a controlling equity interests in companies engaged in any of the activities specified under "a)".

**FR:** Moldovan purchases exceeding 33.33 per cent of the shares of capital or voting rights in existing French enterprises, or 20 per cent in publicly quoted French companies, are subject to the following regulations:

- investments of less than 7.6 million Euros in French enterprises with a turnover not exceeding 76 million Euros are free, after a delay of 15 days following prior notification and verification that these amounts are met;
- after a period of one month following prior notification, authorisation is tacitly granted for other investments unless the Minister of Economic Affairs has, in exceptional circumstances, exercised its right to postpone the investment.

Foreign participation in newly privatised companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public. For establishing in certain commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorisation is needed if the managing director is not a holder of a permanent residence permit.

**HU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with regards to Moldovan participation in newly privatised companies.

**IT:** The Government can exercise certain special powers in enterprises operating in the areas of defence and national security (in relation to all juridical persons carrying out activities considered of strategic importance in the areas of defence and national security), and in certain activities of strategic importance in the areas of energy, transport and communications.

**PL:** Acquisition of real estate, direct and indirect, by foreigners (a natural or foreign legal persons) requires permission. Unbound in relation to acquisition of state-owned property, i.e. the regulations governing the privatizations process.

### **Real estate**

The acquisition of land and real estate is subject to the following limitations<sup>13</sup>:

**AT:** The acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and juridical persons requires an authorization by the competent regional authorities (Länder) which will consider whether important economic, social or cultural interests are affected or not.

**BG:** Foreign natural and juridical persons (incl. through a branch) cannot acquire ownership of land. Bulgarian juridical persons with foreign participation cannot acquire ownership of agricultural land. Foreign juridical persons and foreign citizens with permanent residence abroad can acquire ownership of buildings and limited property rights (right to use, right to build, right to raise a superstructure and servitudes) of real estate.

**CY:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations.

**CZ:** Agricultural and forest land can be acquired only by foreign natural persons having permanent residence in the Czech Republic and enterprises established in the juridical persons with permanent residence in the Czech Republic. Specific rules apply to the agricultural and forest land in the state ownership. State agricultural land can be acquired only by Czech nationals, by municipalities and by public universities (for training and research). Legal persons (regardless of the form or place of residence) can acquire state agriculture land from the state only if a building, which they already own, is built on it or if this land is indispensable for the use of such building. Only municipalities and public universities can acquire state forests.

**DK:** Limitations on real estate purchase by non-resident physical and legal entities. Limitations on agricultural estate purchased by foreign physical and legal entities.

**HU:** Subject to the exceptions included in legislation on Arable Land, foreign natural and legal persons are not allowed to acquire arable land. The purchase of real estate by foreigners is subject to obtaining permission from the country public administration agency competent on the basis of the location of real estate.

---

<sup>13</sup> As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing commitments under GATS.

**EL:** According to Law No. 1892/90, permission from the Ministry of Defence is needed for acquisition of land in areas near borders. According to administrative practices, permission is easily granted for direct investment.

**HR:** Unbound in relation to acquisition of real estate by services suppliers not established and incorporated in Croatia. Acquisition of real estate necessary for the supply of services by companies established and incorporated in Croatia as legal persons is allowed. Acquisition of real estate necessary for the supply of services by branches requires the approval of the Ministry of Justice. Agricultural land cannot be acquired by foreign juridical or natural persons.

**IE:** Prior written consent of the Land Commission is necessary for the acquisition of any interest in Irish land by domestic or foreign companies or foreign nationals. Where such land is for industrial use (other than agricultural industry), this requirement is waived subject to certification to this effect from the Minister for Enterprise, Trade and Employment. This law does not apply to land within the boundaries of cities and towns.

**IT:** The purchase of real estate by foreign natural and juridical persons is subject to a condition of reciprocity.

**LT:** Acquisition into ownership of land, internal waters and forests shall be permitted to foreign natural and juridical persons meeting the criteria of European and transatlantic integration. The land plot acquisition procedure, terms and conditions, as well as restrictions shall be established by the constitutional law.

**LV:** Limitations on the acquisition of land in rural areas and land in cities or urban areas; land lease not exceeding 99 years permitted.

**PL:** Acquisition of real estate, direct and indirect, by foreigners (a natural or foreign legal persons) requires permission. Unbound in relation to acquisition of state-owned property, i.e. the regulations governing the privatizations process.

**RO:** Natural persons not having Romanian citizenship and residence in Romania, as well as legal persons not having Romanian nationality and their headquarters in Romania, cannot acquire ownership over any kind of land plots, through *inter vivos* acts.

**SI:** Branches established in the Republic of Slovenia by foreign persons may only acquire real estate, except land, necessary for the conduct of the economic activities for which they are established.

**SK:** Agricultural and forest land cannot be acquired by foreign juridical or natural persons. Specific rules apply to certain other real estate categories. Foreign entities may acquire real property through establishment of Slovak legal entities or participation in joint ventures. Acquisition of the land by foreign entities is subject to authorization (for modes 3 and 4).

## Sectoral reservations

### **A. Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Logging**

**FR:** The establishment of agricultural enterprises by non-EU companies and the acquisition of vineyards by non EU investors are subject to authorisation.

**AT, HR, HU, MT, RO:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for agricultural activities.

**CY:** The participation of investors is allowed only up to 49%.

**IE:** Establishment by Moldovan residents in flour milling activities is subject to authorisation.

**BG:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for logging activities.

### **B: Fishing and Aquaculture**

**EU:** Access to and use of the biological resources and fishing grounds situated in the maritime waters coming under the sovereignty or within the jurisdiction of Member States of the EU may be restricted to fishing vessels flying the flag of a EU territory unless otherwise provided for.

**SE:** A ship shall be deemed Swedish and can carry the Swedish flag if more than half is owned by Swedish citizens or juridical persons. The Government may permit foreign vessels to fly the Swedish flag if their operations are under Swedish control or the owner has permanent residence in Sweden. Vessels which are 50% owned by EEA nationals or companies having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business in the EEA and whose operation is controlled from Sweden, may also be registered in the Swedish register. A professional fishing license, needed for professional fishing, is only given if the fishing has a connection to the Swedish fishing industry. Connection can for example be landing half the catch during a calendar year (in value) in Sweden, half the fishing trips departs from a Swedish harbour or half of the fishermen in the fleet are domiciled in Sweden. For vessels over five meters, a vessel permit is needed together with the professional fishing license. A permit is granted if, among other things, the vessel is registered in the national registry and the vessel have a real economic connection to Sweden.

**UK:** No national treatment and most favoured nation obligations for the acquisition of UK flagged vessels, unless the investment is at least 75 per cent owned by British citizens and/or by companies which are at least 75 per cent owned by British citizens, in all cases resident and domiciled in the UK. Vessels must be managed, directed and controlled from within the UK.

### **C: Mining and quarrying**

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for juridical persons controlled<sup>14</sup> by natural or juridical persons of a non EU country which accounts for more than 5% of the European Union's oil or natural gas imports. No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for direct branching (incorporation is required).

---

<sup>14</sup> A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 percent of the equity interests in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

## **D: Manufacturing**

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured national obligations for juridical persons controlled<sup>15</sup> by natural or juridical persons of a non EU country which accounts for more than 5% of the European Union's oil or natural gas imports. No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for direct branching (incorporation is required).

**HR:** Residence requirement for publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media.

**IT:** Owners of publishing and printing company and publishers must be citizens of a EU Member State. Companies must have their headquarters in a EU Member State.

**SE:** Owners of periodicals that are printed and published in Sweden, who are natural persons, must reside in Sweden or be citizens of the EEA. Owners of such periodicals who are juridical persons must be established in the EEA. Periodicals that are printed and published in Sweden, and technical recordings must have a responsible editor, who must be domiciled in Sweden.

For production, transmission and distribution on own account of electricity, gas, steam and hot water<sup>16</sup> (excluding nuclear based electricity generation)

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation obligations for production of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity on own account and manufacture of gas, distribution of gaseous fuels.

For production, transmission and distribution of steam and hot water

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured national obligations for juridical persons controlled<sup>17</sup> by natural or juridical persons of a non EU country which accounts for more than 5% of the European Union's oil, electricity or natural gas imports. Unbound for direct branching (incorporation is required).

**FI:** No national treatment and most favoured nation obligations for production, transmission and distribution of steam and hot water.

## **1. Business services**

### **Professional services**

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, “huissiers de justice” or other “officiers publics et ministériels”, and with respect to services provided by bailiffs who are appointed by an official act of government.

**EU:** Full admission to the Bar required for the practice of domestic (EU and Member State) law, which is subject to a nationality condition and/or residency requirement.

---

<sup>15</sup> A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 percent of the equity interests in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

<sup>16</sup> The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies.

<sup>17</sup> A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50 per cent of the equity interests in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.



**AT:** With respect to legal services, foreign lawyers' (who must be fully qualified in their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating result of any law firm may not exceed 25 per cent. They may not have decisive influence in decision-making. For foreign minority investors, or its qualified personnel, provision of legal services is only authorized in respect of public international law and the law of the jurisdiction where they are qualified to practice as a lawyer; provision of legal services in respect of domestic (EU and Member State) law including representation before courts requires full admission to the bar, which is subject to a nationality condition

With respect to accounting, bookkeeping, auditing and taxation advisory services, equity participation and voting rights of persons entitled to exercise the profession according to foreign law may not exceed 25 per cent.

No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for medical (except for dental services and for psychologists and psychotherapists) and veterinary services.

**BG:** With respect to legal services, some types of legal form (“advokatsko sadrujue” and “advokatsko drujestvo”) are reserved to lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in the Republic of Bulgaria. For mediation services permanent residence is required. With respect to taxation services EU nationality condition applies. With respect to architectural services, urban planning and landscape architectural services, engineering and integrated engineering services foreign natural and legal persons, possessing recognized licensed designer competence under their national legislation, may survey and design works in Bulgaria independently only after winning a competitive procedure and when selected as contractors under the terms and according to the procedure established by the Public Procurement Act ;for projects of national or regional significance, Moldovan investors must act in partnership with or, as subcontractors of, local investors. With respect to urban planning and landscape architectural services, nationality condition applies. No national treatment and most favoured national treatment obligation for midwives services and services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel.

**DK:** Foreign auditors may enter into partnerships with Danish State authorized accountants after obtaining permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.

**FI:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to services related to publicly or privately funded health and social services (i.e. Medical, including Psychologists, and Dental services; Midwives services; Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel).

**FI:** With respect to auditing services, residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company.

**FR:** With respect to legal services, some types of legal form ("association d'avocats" and "société en participation d'avocat") are reserved to lawyers fully admitted to the Bar in FR. With respect to architectural services, medical (including psychologists) and dental services, midwife services and services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel, foreign investors only have access to the legal forms of "société d'exercice libéral" (sociétés anonymes, sociétés à responsabilité limitée ou sociétés en commandite par actions) and "société civile professionnelle". Nationality condition and reciprocity with respect to veterinary services.

**EL:** No national and most favoured nation treatment with respect to dental technicians. EU nationality is required to obtain a licence to be a statutory auditor and in veterinary services.

**ES:** Statutory auditors and industrial property attorneys are subject to an EU nationality condition.

**HR:** Unbound except for consultancy on home country, foreign and international law. Representation of parties before courts can be practised only by the members of the Bar Council

of Croatia (Croatian title “odvjetnici”). Citizenship requirement for membership in the Bar Council. In proceedings involving international elements, parties can be represented before arbitration courts – ad hoc courts by lawyers who are members of bar associations of other countries.

Licence is required to provide audit services. Natural and legal persons may supply architectural and engineering services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Architects and Croatian Chamber of Engineers respectively.

All persons providing services directly to patients/treating patients need a licence from the professional chamber.

**HU:** Establishment should take the form of partnership with a Hungarian barrister (ügyvéd) or a barrister’s office (ügyvédi iroda), or representative office. Residency requirement for non EEA national in veterinary services.

**LV:** In a commercial company of sworn auditors more than 50 per cent of the voting capital shares shall be owned by sworn auditors or commercial companies of sworn auditors of the EU or the EEA.

**LT:** With respect to auditing services, at least  $\frac{3}{4}$  of shares of an audit company must belong to auditors or auditing companies of EU or EEA.

**PL:** While other types of legal form are available for EU lawyers, foreign lawyers only have access to the legal forms of registered partnership and limited partnership. EU nationality condition to provide veterinary services.

**SK:** Residency is required to provide architectural, engineering services, veterinary services.

**SE:** For legal services, admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title *advokat*?, is subject to a residency requirement. There is a residency requirement for liquidators. The competent authority may grant exemption from this requirement. There are EEA requirements connected to the appointing of a certifier of an economic plan. EEA residency requirement for auditing services.

#### Research and Development services

**EU:** For publicly funded Research and Development services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to EU nationals and to EU juridical persons having their headquarters in the EU.

#### Rental/Leasing without Operators

##### A. Relating to ships:

**LT:** Ships must be owned by Lithuanian natural persons or companies established in Lithuania.

**SE:** In the case of Moldovan ownership interests in a ship, proof of dominating Swedish operating influence must be shown to fly the Swedish flag.

##### B: Relating to aircraft:

**EU:** With respect to rental and leasing relating to aircraft, although waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts, aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors).

### Other business services

**EU, except HU and SE:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for supply services of domestic help personnel, other commercial or industrial workers, nursing, and other personnel. Residency or commercial presence is required and nationality requirements may exist.

**EU except BE, DK, EL, ES, FR, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, SE, UK:** Nationality conditions and residency requirement for placement services and supply services of personnel.

**EU except AT and SE:** For investigation services, no national treatment and most favoured treatment obligations. Residency or commercial presence is required and nationality requirements may exist.

**AT:** Regarding placement services and labour leasing agencies, an authorization can only be granted to juridical persons having their headquarter in the EEA and members of the management board or managing partners/shareholders entitled to represent the juridical person have to be EEA-citizens and have to be domiciled in the EEA.

**BE:** A company having its head office outside the EEA has to prove that it supplies placement services in its country of origin. With respect to security services, EU citizenship and residence are required for managers.

**BG:** Nationality is required for activities in aerial photography and for geodesy, cadastral surveying and cartography. No national treatment and most favoured national treatment obligations for placement and supply services of personnel, placement services; supply services of office support personnel; investigation services; security services; technical testing and analysis services; services on contract basis for repair and dismantling of equipment in oil and gas fields. No national treatment and most favoured national treatment obligations for official translation and interpretation.

**DE:** Nationality condition for sworn interpreters.

**DK:** With respect to security services, residency requirement and nationality condition for majority of members of the board and for managers. No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for the supply of airport guard services.

**EE:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for security services. EU citizenship required for sworn translators.

**FI:** EEA residency is required for certified translators.

**FR:** No national treatment obligation and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to the attribution of rights in the area of placement services.

**FR:** Foreign investors are required to have a specific authorisation for exploration and prospection services for scientific and technical consulting services.

**HR:** No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for placement services; investigation and security services.

**IT:** Italian or EU nationality and residency requirement in order to obtain the necessary authorisation to supply security guard services. Owners of publishing and printing company and publishers must be citizens of a EU Member State. Companies must have their headquarters in a EU Member State. No national treatment and MFN obligation for collection agency and credit reporting services.

**LV:** With respect to investigations services, only detective companies whose head and every person who has an office in the administration institutions thereof is a national of the EU or the EEA are entitled to obtain a license. With respect to security services at least half of the equity capital should be possessed by physical and juridical persons of the EU or the EEA to obtain a license.

**LT:** The activity of security services, may only be undertaken by persons with the citizenship of the EEA or a NATO country.

**PL:** With respect to investigation services, the professional license can be granted to a person holding Polish citizenship or to a citizen of another EU Member State, EEA or Switzerland. With respect to security service, a professional license may be granted only to a person holding Polish citizenship or to a citizen of another EU Member State, EEA or Switzerland. EU nationality condition for sworn translators. Polish nationality condition to provide aerial photographic services and for the editor-in chief of newspaper and journals.

**PT:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for investigation services. An EU nationality condition for investors to provide Collection agency services and credit reporting services. Nationality requirement for specialised personnel for security services.

**SE:** Residency requirement for publisher and owner of publishing and printing companies. Only Sami people may own and exercise reindeer husbandry.

**SK:** With respect to investigation services and security services, licences may be granted only if there is no security risk and if all managers are citizens of the EU, EEA or Switzerland.

#### **4. Distribution services**

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of arms, munitions and explosives.

**EU:** Nationality condition and residency requirement applies in some countries to operate a pharmacy and operate as tobacconists.

**FR:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to granting of exclusive rights in the areas of tobacco retail.

**FI:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of alcohol and pharmaceuticals.

**AT:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of pharmaceuticals

**BG:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of alcoholic beverages, chemical products, tobacco and tobacco products, pharmaceuticals, medical and orthopaedic goods; weapons, munitions and military equipment; petroleum and petroleum products, gas, precious metals, precious stones.

**DE:** Only natural persons are permitted to provide retail services of pharmaceuticals and specific medical goods to the public. Residency is required in order to obtain a licence as a pharmacist and/or to open a pharmacy for the retail of pharmaceuticals and certain medical goods to the public. Nationals of other countries or persons who have not passed the German pharmacy exam may only obtain a licence to take over a pharmacy which has already existed during the preceding three years.

**HR:** No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations with respect to distribution of tobacco products.

## **6. Environmental services**

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations in respect of the provision of services relating to the collection, purification and distribution of water to household, industrial, commercial or other users, including the provision of drinking water, and water management.

## **7. Financial services**<sup>18</sup>

**EU:** Only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. The establishment of a specialised management company, having its head office and registered office in the same Member State, is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies.

**AT:** The licence for a branch offices of foreign insurers shall be denied if the foreign insurer does not have a legal form corresponding or comparable to a joint stock company or a mutual insurance association. The management of a branch office must consist of two natural persons resident in Austria.

**BG:** Pension insurance shall be implemented through participation in incorporated pension insurance companies. Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the chairperson of the management board and the chairperson of the board of directors. Before establishing a branch or agency to provide certain classes of insurance, a foreign insurer must have been authorized to operate in the same classes of insurance in its country of origin.

**CY:** Only members (brokers) of the Cyprus Stock Exchange can undertake business pertaining to securities brokerage in Cyprus. A brokerage firm may only be registered as a member of the Cyprus Stock Exchange if it has been established and registered in accordance with the Companies Law of Cyprus (no branches).

**EL:** The right of establishment does not cover the creation of representative offices or other permanent presence of insurance companies, except where such offices are established as agencies, branches or head offices.

**ES:** Before establishing a branch or agency to provide certain classes of insurance, a foreign insurer must have been authorized to operate in the same classes of insurance in its country of origin.

---

<sup>18</sup> The horizontal limitation on the difference in treatment between branches and subsidiaries applies. Foreign branches may only receive an authorisation to operate in the territory of a Member State under the conditions provided for in the relevant legislation of that Member State and may therefore be required to satisfy a number of specific prudential requirements.

**HU:** Branches of foreign institutions are not allowed to provide asset management services for private pension funds or management of venture capital. The board of a financial institution should include at least two members, who are Hungarian citizens, residents in the meaning of the relevant foreign exchange regulations and have permanent residency in Hungary for at least one year.

**IE:** In the case of collective investment schemes constituted as unit trusts and variable capital companies (other than undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS) the trustee/depository and management company is required to be incorporated in Ireland or in another Member State of the European Union (no branches). In the case of an investment limited partnership, at least one general partner must be incorporated in Ireland. To become a member of a stock exchange in Ireland, an entity must either (a) be authorized in Ireland, which requires that it be incorporated or be a partnership, with a head/registered office in Ireland, or (b) be authorized in another Member State of the European Union in accordance with the European Union directive on investment and services.

**PT:** Pension fund management may be provided only by specialized companies incorporated in Portugal for that purpose and by insurance companies established in Portugal and authorised to take up the life insurance business or by entities authorised to pension fund management in other EU Member States.

In order to establish a branch in Portugal, foreign insurance companies need to demonstrate prior operational experience of at least five years. Direct branching is not permitted for insurance intermediation, which is reserved to companies formed in accordance with the law of a Member State of the European Union.

**FI:** For insurance companies providing statutory pension insurance: at least one half of the promoters and members of the board of directors and the supervisory board shall have their place of residence in the EU, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption.

Other insurance companies than those providing statutory pension insurance: residency requirement for at least one member of the board of directors and supervisory board and the managing director.

The general agent of a Moldovan insurance company must have his place of residence in Finland, unless the company has its head office in the EU.

Foreign insurers cannot get a licence in Finland as a branch to carry on statutory pension insurance.

For banking services: residency requirement for at least one of the founders, one member of the board of directors and supervisory board, the managing director and the person entitled to sign the name of a credit institution.

**IT:** In order to be authorized to manage the securities settlement system with an establishment in Italy, a company is required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). In order to be authorised to manage central securities depository services with an establishment in Italy, companies are required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). In the case of collective investment schemes other than UCITS harmonized under the legislations of the European Union, the trustee/depository is required to be incorporated in Italy or in another Member State of the European Union and established through a branch in Italy. Management companies of UCITS not harmonized under the legislations of the European Union are also required to be incorporated in Italy (no branches). Only banks, insurance companies, investment firms, and companies managing UCITS harmonised under the legislations of the European Union, having their legal head office in the European Union, as well as UCITS incorporated in Italy may carry out activity of pension fund resources management. In providing the activity of door-to-door selling,

intermediaries must utilise authorised financial salesmen listed in the Italian register. Representative offices of foreign intermediaries cannot carry out activities aimed at providing investment services.

**LT:** For the purpose of asset management, incorporation as a specialized management company (no branches) is required.

Only firms having their registered office or branch in Lithuania can act as depositories of pension funds.

Only banks having their registered office or branch in Lithuania and authorized to provide investment services in the Member state or in the European Economic Area State may act as the depositories of the assets of pension funds.

**PL:** Local incorporation (no branches) required for insurance intermediaries.

**SK:** Foreign nationals may establish an insurance company in the form of a joint stock company or may conduct insurance business through their subsidiaries with registered office in Slovakia (no branches).

Investment services in Slovakia can be provided by banks, investment companies, investment funds and security dealers which have a legal form of joint-stock company with equity capital according to the law (no branches).

**SE:** Insurance broking undertakings not incorporated in Sweden may be established only through a branch.

A founder of a savings bank shall be a natural person resident in the European Union.

## **8. Health, Social and Education services**

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to publicly funded health, social and education services.

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to privately funded other human health services.

**EU:** With respect to privately funded education services, nationality conditions may apply for majority of members of the Board.

**EU (except for NL, SE and SK):** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to the provision of privately funded other education services, which means other than those classified as being primary, secondary, higher and adult education services.

**BE, CY, CZ, DK, FR, DE, EL, HU, IT, ES, PT, UK:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to the provision of privately funded social services other than services relating to Convalescent and Rest Houses and Old People's Homes.

**FI:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to privately funded health and social services.

**BG:** Foreign high schools cannot open their divisions on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. Foreign high schools can open faculties, departments, institutes and colleges in Bulgaria only within the structure of the Bulgarian high schools and in cooperation with them.

**EL:** With respect to higher education services, no national or most favoured nation treatment obligations for establishment of education institutions granting recognized State diplomas. EU nationality condition for owners and majority of members of the Board, teachers in privately founded primary and secondary schools.

**HR:** No national treatment and most favorable nation treatment obligations with respect to primary education.

**SE:** reserves the right to adopt and maintain any measure with respect to educational services suppliers that are approved by public authorities to provide education. This reservation applies to publicly funded and privately funded educational services suppliers with some form of State support, inter alia educational service suppliers recognized by the State, educational services suppliers under State supervision or education which entitles to study support.

**UK:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to the provision of privately-funded ambulance services or privately-funded residential health services other than hospital services.

## **9. Tourism and travel related services**

**BG, CY, EL, ES, FR:** Nationality condition for tourist guides

**BG:** For hotel, restaurant and catering services (excluding catering in air transport services) incorporation is required (no branching).

**HR:** Location in the protected areas of particular historic and artistic interest and within national or landscape parks is subject to approval by the Government of the Republic of Croatia.

**IT:** Tourist guides from non-EU countries need to obtain a specific licence.

## **10. Recreational cultural and sporting services**

### News and Press Agencies Services

**FR:** Foreign participation in existing companies publishing publications in the French language may not exceed 20 per cent of the capital or of the voting rights in the company. With respect to press agencies, national treatment for the establishment of juridical persons is subject to reciprocity.

### Sporting and other recreational services

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to gambling and betting services. For legal certainty it is clarified that no market access is granted.

**AT:** With respect to ski schools and mountain guide services, management directors of juridical persons have to be EEA-citizens.

### Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services

**BE, FR, HR, IT:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment with respect to libraries, archives, museum and other cultural services.



## **11. Transport**

### **Maritime transport**

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured treatment obligations for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment

**FI:** For services auxiliary to maritime transport, services can be provided only by ships operating under the Finnish flag.

**HR:** For services auxiliary to maritime transport foreign legal person is required to establish a company in Croatia which should be granted a concession by the port authority, following a public tendering procedure. The number of service suppliers may be limited reflecting limitations in port capacity.

### **Internal Waterways Transport**<sup>19</sup>

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to national cabotage transport. Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Subject to regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.

**AT, HU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for the establishment of a registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment.

**AT:** With respect to internal waterways a concession is only granted to EEA juridical persons and more than 50% of the capital share, the voting rights and the majority in the governing boards are reserved to EEA-citizens.

**HR:** No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for internal waterways transport.

### **Air transport services**

**EU:** The conditions of mutual market access in air transport shall be dealt with by the Agreement between the European Union and its Member States and Republic of Moldova on the establishment of a common aviation area.

**EU:** Aircraft used by an air carrier of the EU have to be registered in the Member State of the EU licensing the carrier or elsewhere in the EU. With respect to rental of aircraft with crew, aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control. Aircraft must be operated by air carriers owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control.

**EU:** With respect to computer reservation systems (CRS) services, where air carriers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment<sup>20</sup> to that provided in the European Union by CRS services suppliers outside the European Union, or where CRS services suppliers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment to that provided in the European Union by non-EU air carriers, measures may be taken to accord equivalent treatment, respectively, to

---

<sup>19</sup> Including Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport.

<sup>20</sup> Equivalent treatment implies non-discriminatory treatment of Union air carriers and Union CRS services suppliers.

the non-EU air carriers by the CRS services suppliers in the European Union, or to the non-EU CRS services suppliers by the air carriers in the European Union.

### Rail transport

**HR:** No national treatment and most favourable nation treatment obligations for passenger and freight transportation and for pushing and towing services.

### Road transport

**EU:** Incorporation is required (no branching) for cabotage operations. Residency requirement for the transport manager.

**AT:** For passenger and freight transportation, exclusive rights and/or authorisations may only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union.

**BG:** For passenger and freight transportation, exclusive rights and/or authorisations may only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union. Incorporation is required. Condition of EU nationality for natural persons.

**EL:** In order to engage in the occupation of road freight transport operator a Hellenic licence is needed. Licences are granted on non-discriminatory terms. Road freight transport operations established in Greece may only use vehicles that are registered in Greece.

**FI:** Authorisation is required to provide road transport services, which is not extended to foreign registered vehicles.

**FR:** Foreign investors are not allowed to provide intercity bussing services.

**LV:** For passenger and freight transportation services, an authorisation is required, which is not extended to foreign registered vehicles. Established entities are required to use nationally registered vehicles.

**RO:** In order to obtain a licence, road haulage and road passenger transport operators may only use vehicles that are registered in Romania, owned and used according to the Government Ordinance provisions.

**SE:** In order to engage in the occupation of road transport operator, a Swedish licence is needed. Criteria for receiving a taxi licence include that the company has appointed a natural person to act as the transport manager (a de facto residency requirement – see the Swedish reservation on types of establishment). Criteria for receiving a licence for other road transport operators require that the company be established in the EU, have an establishment situated in Sweden and have appointed a natural person to act as the transport manager, who must be resident in the EU. Licences are granted on non-discriminatory terms, except that operators of road haulage and road passenger transport services may as a general rule only use vehicles that are registered in the national road traffic registry. If a vehicle is registered abroad, owned by a natural or legal person whose principal residence is abroad and is brought to Sweden for temporary use, the vehicle may be temporarily used in Sweden. Temporary use is usually defined by the Swedish Transport Agency as meaning not more than one year.

#### **14. Energy services**

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured treatment obligations with respect to juridical persons of Republic of Moldova controlled<sup>21</sup> by natural or juridical persons of a country which accounts for more than 5% of the EU's oil or natural gas imports<sup>22</sup>, unless the EU provides comprehensive access to this sector to natural or juridical persons of this country, in the context of an economic integration agreement concluded with that country.

**EU:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations for nuclear-based electricity generation and with respect to processing of nuclear fuel.

**EU:** Certification of a transmission system operator which is controlled by a natural or legal person or persons from a third country or third countries may be refused where the operator has not demonstrated that granting certification will not put at risk the security of energy supply in a Member State and/ or the EU, in accordance with Article 11 of Directive 2009/72/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in electricity and Article 11 of Directive 2009/73/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 July 2009 concerning common rules for the internal market in natural gas.

**AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to pipeline transportation of fuels services, other than consultancy services.

**BE, LV:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to pipeline transportation of natural gas, other than consultancy services.

**AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, HU, IT, LU, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, UK:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to services incidental to energy distribution, other than consultancy services.

**SI:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to services incidental to energy distribution, other than services incidental to the distribution of gas.

**CY:** Reserves the right to require reciprocity for licensing in relation to the activities of prospecting, exploration and exploitation of hydrocarbons.

#### **15. Other services not included elsewhere**

**PT:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to services related to the sale of equipment or to the assignment of a patent

**SE:** No national treatment and most favoured nation treatment obligations with respect to funeral, cremation and undertaking services.

---

<sup>21</sup> A juridical person is controlled by other natural or juridical person(s) if the latter has/have the power to name a majority of its directors or otherwise legally direct its actions. In particular, ownership of more than 50% of the equity interest in a juridical person shall be deemed to constitute control.

<sup>22</sup> Based on figures published by the Directorate General in charge of Energy in the latest EU energy statistical pocketbook: crude oil imports expressed in weight, gas imports in calorific value.

## ANNEX XXVII-B

### LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON CROSS-BORDER SERVICES (UNION)

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities liberalised by the Union pursuant to Article 212 to this Agreement and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to services and service suppliers of Republic of Moldova in those activities. The lists are composed of the following elements:

- (a) A first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply.
- (b) A second column describing the applicable reservations.

When the column referred to under (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral Union-broad reservations that may apply).

Sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below are not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

- (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991.
- (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.

3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 210 and 211 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to investors of the other Party.

4. The list below is without prejudice to the feasibility of Mode 1 in certain services sectors and sub-sectors and without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

5. In accordance with Article 202(3) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<b>1. BUSINESS SERVICES</b>	
<b><u>A. Professional Services</u></b>	
a) Legal Services	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>
(CPC 861) <sup>23</sup>	<b>AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT:</b> Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (EU and Member State) law, is subject to a nationality condition
(excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or other <i>officiers publics et ministériels</i> )	<b>BE:</b> Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. Quotas apply for appearing before the “ <i>Cour de cassation</i> ” in non-criminal cases.
	<b>BG:</b> Foreign lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a national of their home country and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services permanent residence is required.
	<b>FR:</b> Lawyers’ access to the profession of “ <i>avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation</i> ” et “ <i>avocat auprès du Conseil d’Etat</i> ” is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition
	<b>HU:</b> For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice.
	<b>LV:</b> Nationality requirement for sworn advocates, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved.

<sup>23</sup> Includes legal advisory, legal representational, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EU law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EU law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the EU acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the European Union shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the European Union might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the EU since it involves practice of EU and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

	<p><b>DK:</b> Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice and law firms registered in Denmark. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p>
	<p><b>SE:</b> Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title “<i>advokat</i>”, is subject to a residency requirement. For Mode 1</p> <p><b>HR:</b> None for consultancy on foreign and international law. Unbound for practicing of Croatian law.</p>
<p>b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>FR, HU, IT, MT, RO, SI:</b> Unbound</p> <p><b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>All Member States: None</p>
<p>b) 2. Auditing services (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>BE, BG, CY, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, UK:</b> Unbound</p> <p><b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.)</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Foreign audit firms may provide audit services on the Croatian territory where they have established a branch, in accordance with the provisions of the Company Act.</p> <p><b>SE:</b> Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform statutory auditing services in certain legal entities, among others in all limited companies, and physical persons. Only such persons and registered public accounting firms may be shareowners or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Residency within the EEA or Switzerland required for approval. The titles of “approved auditor” and “authorised auditor” may only be used by auditors approved or authorised in Sweden. Auditors of co-operative economic associations and certain other enterprises who are not certified or approved accountants must be resident within the EEA, unless the Government or a Government authority appointed by the Government in a separate case allows otherwise.</p>

	<p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<p>c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863)<sup>24</sup></p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities</p> <p><b>CY:</b> Tax agents must be duly authorized by the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to an economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this sub-sector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the sub-sector.</p> <p><b>BG, MT, RO, SI:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<p>d) Architectural services And e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services  (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>AT:</b> Unbound except for planning services.</p> <p><b>BE, CY, EL, IT, MT, PL, PT, SI:</b> Unbound</p> <p><b>DE:</b> Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Architectural services: Natural and legal persons may supply these services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Architects. A design or project elaborated abroad must be recognized (validated) by an authorized natural or legal person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law. Authorisation for recognition (validation) is issued by the Ministry of Construction and Urban Planning.</p> <p>Urban planning: Natural and legal persons may provide these services after receiving the approval of the Ministry of Construction and Urban Planning.</p> <p><b>HU, RO:</b> Unbound for landscape architectural services</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>

<sup>24</sup> Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.

<p>f) Engineering services; and g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, SI:</b> Unbound except for pure planning services. <b>CY, EL, IT, MT, PT:</b> Unbound <b>HR:</b> Natural and legal persons may supply these services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Engineers. A design or project elaborated abroad must be recognized (validated) by an authorized natural or legal person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law. Authorisation for recognition (validation) is issued by the Ministry of Construction and Urban Planning. <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p>h) Medical (including Psychologists), and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, UK:</b> Unbound <b>HR:</b> Unbound, except for telemedicine where: None. <b>SI:</b> Unbound for social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services, the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants and autopsy. <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p>i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK:</b> Unbound <b>UK:</b> Unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information e.g.: nutritional behaviour and pet care. <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p>j) 1. Midwives services (part of CPC 93191)  j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK:</b> Unbound <b>FI, PL:</b> Unbound except for nurses <b>HR:</b> Unbound, except for telemedicine: None. <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>



<p>k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists<sup>25</sup></p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u>  <b>AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, CY, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK:</b> Unbound  <b>LV, LT:</b> Unbound except for mail order  <b>HU:</b> Unbound except for CPC 63211  <u>For Mode 2</u>  None</p>
<p><b><u>B. Computer and Related Services</u></b>  (CPC 84)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>  None</p>
<p><b><u>C. Research and Development Services</u></b></p>	
<p>a) R&amp;D services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852 excluding psychologists services)<sup>26</sup>  b) R&amp;D services on natural sciences (CPC 851) and  c) Interdisciplinary R&amp;D services (CPC 853)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>  <b>EU:</b> For publicly funded R&amp;D services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to nationals of the Member States of the European Union and to juridical persons of the European Union having their headquarters in the European Union.</p>
<p><b><u>D. Real Estate Services</u></b><sup>27</sup></p>	
<p>a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u>  <b>BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI:</b> Unbound  <b>HR:</b> Commercial presence required.  <u>For Mode 2</u>  None</p>

<sup>25</sup> The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

<sup>26</sup> Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under 1.A.h. Medical and dental services.

<sup>27</sup> The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI:</b> Unbound <b>HR:</b> Commercial presence required. <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<b><u>E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators</u></b>	
a) Relating to Ships (CPC 83103)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, CY, DE, HU, MT, RO:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK:</b> Unbound. <u>For Mode 2</u> <b>BG, CY, CZ, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK:</b> Unbound. <b>AT, BE, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> Aircraft used by an air carrier of the European Union have to be registered in the Member State of the European Union licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment  (CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK:</b> Unbound
f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> None.

<b><u>F. Other Business Services</u></b>	
a) Advertising (CPC 871)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> None.
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> None
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> None.
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2:</u> <b>HU:</b> Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).
e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services  (CPC 8676)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>IT:</b> Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst <b>BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> <b>CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE:</b> Unbound
f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry  (part of CPC 881)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>IT:</b> Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and “ <i>periti agrari</i> ” <b>EE, MT, RO, SI:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing  (part of CPC 882)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>LV, MT, RO, SI:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing  (part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>  None.

i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel	
i) 1. Executive search (CPC 87201)	<p><u>For Mode 1</u>  <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, HR, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u>  <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI:</b> Unbound.</p>
i) 2. Placement Services (CPC 87202)	<p><u>For Mode 1</u>  <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u>  <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK:</b> Unbound.</p>
i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel (CPC 87203)	<p><u>For Mode 1</u>  <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, FR, HR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK, SI:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u>  <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI:</b> Unbound</p>
i) 4. Supply services of domestic help personnel, other commercial or industrial workers, nursing and other personnel (CPCs 87204, 87205, 87206, 87209)	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>All Member States except HU: Unbound.</p> <p><b>HU:</b> None.</p>
j) 1. Investigation Services (CPC 87301)	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p><b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK:</b> Unbound</p>
j) 2. Security Services (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>HU:</b> Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305</p> <p><b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, ES, EE, FI, FR, HR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PT, PL, RO, SI, SK:</b> Unbound.</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p><b>HU:</b> Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305</p> <p><b>BG, CY, CZ, EE, HR, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK:</b> Unbound.</p>

<p>k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services</p> <p>(CPC 8675)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, UK:</b> Unbound for exploration services</p> <p><b>HR:</b> None, except that services of basic geological, geodetic and mining research as well as related environmental protection research services on the territory of Croatia can be carried out only jointly with/or through domestic legal persons.</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<p>l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels</p> <p>(part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p>For maritime transport vessels: <b>BE, BG, DE, DK, EL, ES, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SI, UK:</b> Unbound.</p> <p>For internal waterways transport vessels: <b>EU except EE, HU, LV, PL:</b> Unbound.</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<p>l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment</p> <p>(part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<p>l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment</p> <p>(CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<p>l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof</p> <p>(part of CPC 8868)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>

l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods <sup>28</sup> (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
m) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None.
n) Photographic Services (CPC 875)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, EE, MT, PL:</b> Unbound for the supply of aerial photographic services <b>HR, LV:</b> Unbound for specialty photographic services (CPC 87504) <u>For Mode 2</u> None.
o) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
p) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
q) Convention Services (part of CPC 87909)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
r) Other	
r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services  (CPC 87905)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>PL:</b> Unbound for services of sworn translators and interpreters <b>HR:</b> Unbound for official documents <b>HU, SK:</b> Unbound for official translation and interpretation <u>For Mode 2</u> None

<sup>28</sup> Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under I.F. 1) 1 to I.F.1) 4.

r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services  (CPC 87907)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>DE:</b> Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad <b>HR:</b> Unbound. <u>For Mode 2</u> None
r) 3. Collection Agency Services (CPC 87902)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound
r) 4. Credit reporting services (CPC 87901)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound
r) 5. Duplicating services (CPC 87904) <sup>29</sup>	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services (CPC 7544)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
r) 7. Telephone answering services (CPC 87903)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
<b>2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES</b>	
<b><u>A. Postal and Courier Services</u></b> (Services relating to the handling <sup>30</sup> of postal items <sup>31</sup> according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations:	

<sup>29</sup> Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 1.F p).

<sup>30</sup> The term “handling” should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.

<sup>31</sup> “Postal item” refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

<p>(i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium<sup>32</sup>, including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail,</p> <p>(ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages<sup>33</sup>,</p> <p>iii) Handling of addressed press products<sup>35</sup>,</p> <p>(iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail,</p> <p>(v) Express delivery services<sup>36</sup> for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above,</p> <p>(vi) Handling of non-addressed items,</p> <p>(vii) Document exchange<sup>37</sup></p> <p>Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price of which is less than 5 times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 350 grams<sup>38</sup>, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p>None<sup>34</sup></p>
--	--

<sup>32</sup> E.g. letter, postcards.

<sup>33</sup> Books, catalogues are included hereunder.

<sup>34</sup> For subsectors i) to iv), individual licences imposing particular universal services obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund may be required.

<sup>35</sup> Journals, newspapers, periodicals

<sup>36</sup> Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.

<sup>37</sup> Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

<sup>38</sup> "Items of correspondence": a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence.



(part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 <sup>39</sup> and part of CPC 73210 <sup>40</sup> )	
<b><u>B. Telecommunications Services</u></b> (These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport)	
a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means <sup>41</sup> , excluding broadcasting <sup>42</sup>	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>  None
b) Satellite broadcast transmission services <sup>43</sup>	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>EU:</b> None except that service providers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the EU regulatory framework for electronic communications <b>BE:</b> Unbound
<b>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES</b>	
<b><u>Construction and related engineering services</u></b> (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>  None
<b>4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES</b> (excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)	
<b><u>A. Commission Agents' Services</u></b> a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>  <b>EU except AT, SI, SE, FI:</b> Unbound for distribution of chemical products, and of precious metals (and stones).

<sup>39</sup> Transportation of mail on own account by any land Mode.

<sup>40</sup> Transportation of mail on own account by air.

<sup>41</sup> These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 1.B. Computer services.

<sup>42</sup> Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

<sup>43</sup> These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission via satellite required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.

thereof

(part of CPC 6111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121 )

b) Other Commission Agents' Services

(CPC 621)

### **B. Wholesale Trade Services**

a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof

(part of CPC 6111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121 )

b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment

(part of CPC 7542)

c) Other wholesale trade services

(CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products<sup>44</sup>)

### **C. Retailing Services**<sup>45</sup>

Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof

(CPC 6112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121 )

Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment

(part of CPC 7542)

Food retailing services

(CPC 631)

**AT:** Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices and of toxic substances.

**AT, BG:** Unbound for distribution of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use.

**HR:** Unbound for distribution of tobacco products.

For Mode 1

**AT, BG, FR, PL, RO:** Unbound for distribution of tobacco and tobacco products.

**BG, FI, PL, RO:** Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages

**SE:** Unbound for retail distribution of alcoholic beverages

**AT, BG, CZ, FI, RO, SK, SI:** Unbound for distribution of pharmaceuticals,

**BG, HU, PL:** Unbound for commodity brokers' services.

**FR:** For commission agents' services, unbound for traders and brokers working in 17 markets of national interest on fresh food products. Unbound for wholesale of pharmaceuticals.

**MT:** Unbound for commission agents' services

**BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK:** For retailing services, unbound except for mail order.

<sup>44</sup> These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.

<sup>45</sup> Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.B. and 1.F.I).

<p>Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods<sup>46</sup> (CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297) <b><u>D. Franchising</u></b> (CPC 8929)</p>	
<b>5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b> (only privately-funded services)	
<p><b><u>A. Primary Education Services</u></b> (CPC 921)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, CY, FI, HR, MT, RO, SE, SI:</b> Unbound <b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, foreign nationals can have authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach. <b>IT:</b> Nationality condition for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas. <u>For Mode 2</u> <b>CY, FI, HR, MT, RO, SE, SI:</b> Unbound</p>
<p><b><u>B. Secondary Education Services</u></b> (CPC 922)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, CY, FI, HR, MT, RO, SE:</b> Unbound <b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, foreign nationals can have authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach. <b>IT:</b> Nationality condition for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas. <u>For Mode 2</u> <b>CY, FI, MT, RO, SE:</b> Unbound <u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>LV:</b> Unbound for education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224)</p>

<sup>46</sup> Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in I.A.k).

<p><b><u>C. Higher Education Services</u></b> (CPC 923)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE:</b> Unbound <b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, foreign nationals can have authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach. <b>IT:</b> Nationality condition for service providers to be authorized to issue State recognized diplomas.</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u> <b>AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>CZ, SK:</b> Unbound for higher education services, except post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310)</p>
<p><b><u>D. Adult Education Services</u></b> (CPC 924)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>CY, FI, MT, RO, SE:</b> Unbound. <b>AT:</b> Unbound for adult education services by means of radio or television broadcasting.</p>
<p><b><u>E. Other education services</u></b> (CPC 929)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound. <u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>HR:</b> None for correspondence education or education via telecommunication.</p>
<b>6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES</b>	
<p><b><u>A. Waste Water Services</u></b> (CPC 9401)<sup>47</sup></p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>EU, except EE, LT, LV:</b> Unbound except for consulting services <b>EE, LT, LV:</b> None <u>For Mode 2:</u> None</p>

<sup>47</sup> Corresponds to sewage services.

<p><b><u>B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</u></b></p> <p>a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402)</p>	<p>For mode 1: <b><u>EU, except EE, HU: Unbound except for consulting services</u></b> <b><u>EE, HU: None</u></b></p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>
<p>b) Sanitation and Similar Services  (CPC 9403)</p>	<p>For mode 1: <b>EU, except EE, HU, LT: Unbound except for consulting services</b> <b>EE, HU, LT: None</b></p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>
<p><b><u>C. Protection of ambient air and climate</u></b></p> <p>(CPC 9404)<sup>48</sup></p>	<p>For mode 1: <b>EU, except EE, FI, LT, PL, RO: Unbound except for consulting services</b> <b>EE, FI, LT, PL, RO: None</b></p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>
<p><b><u>D. Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters</u></b></p> <p>a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060)<sup>49</sup></p>	<p>For mode 1: <b>EU, except EE, FI, RO: Unbound except for consulting services</b> <b>EE, FI, RO: None</b></p> <p>For Mode 2 None</p>

<sup>48</sup> Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

<sup>49</sup> Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

<p><b><u>E. Noise and vibration abatement</u></b></p> <p>(CPC 9405)</p>	<p>For mode 1:  <b>EU, except EE, FI, LT, PL, RO:</b> Unbound except for consulting services  <b>EE, FI, LT, PL, RO:</b> None</p> <p>For Mode 2:  None</p>
<p><b><u>F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape</u></b></p> <p>a) Nature and landscape protection services  (part of CPC 9406)</p>	<p>For mode 1:  <b>EU, except EE, FI, RO:</b> Unbound except for consulting services  <b>EE, FI, RO:</b> None</p> <p>For Mode 2:  None</p>
<p><b><u>G. Other environmental and ancillary services</u></b></p> <p>(CPC 94090)</p>	<p>For mode 1:  <b>EU, except EE, FI, RO:</b> Unbound except for consulting services  <b>EE, FI, RO:</b> None</p> <p>For Mode 2:  None</p>
<b>7. FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>	
<p><b><u>A. Insurance and insurance-related services</u></b></p>	<p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p><b>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK:</b> Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>ii) goods in international transit</p> <p><b>AT:</b> Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the Union or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited. Compulsory air insurance, except for insurance of international commercial air</p>

transport, can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Union or by a branch established in Austria.

**DK:** Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the Union. No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.

**DE:** Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Union or by a branch established in Germany. If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.

**FR:** Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the Union.

**PL:** Unbound for reinsurance and retrocession except for risks relating to goods in international trade.

**PT:** Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability can be underwritten only by firms established in the EU; only persons or companies established in the EU may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal.

(MG)

For Mode 1

**AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK:** Unbound for direct insurance intermediation services except for insurance of risks relating to:

i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and

ii) goods in international transit

**BG:** Unbound for direct insurance, except for services supplied by foreign suppliers to foreign persons in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. Transport insurance, covering goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in the Republic of Bulgaria may not be underwritten by foreign insurance companies directly. A foreign insurance company may

conclude insurance contracts only through a branch. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.

**CY, LV, MT:** Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:

- i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising herefrom; and
- ii) goods in international transit

**LT:** Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:

- i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and
- ii) goods in international transit, except related to land transport where the risk is located in Lithuania

**BG, LV, LT, PL:** Unbound for insurance intermediation

**ES:** For actuarial services, residence requirement and three-years relevant experience.

**FI:** Only insurers having their head-office in the EU or having their branch in Finland may offer direct insurance (including co-insurance) services. The supply of insurance broker services is subject to a permanent place of business in the EU.

**HR:** Unbound for direct insurance and direct insurance intermediation services, except

- a) life insurance: for the supply of life insurance to foreign persons residing in Croatia;
- b) non-life insurance: for the supply of non-life insurance to foreign persons residing in Croatia other than automobile liability
- c) marine, aviation, transport.

**HU:** The supply of direct insurance in the territory of Hungary by insurance companies not established in the EU is allowed only through a branch office registered in Hungary

**IT:** Unbound for the actuarial profession. Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the Union. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.



**SE:** The supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them.

For Mode 2

**AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK:**  
Unbound for intermediation

**BG:** For direct insurance, Bulgarian natural and juridical persons, as well as foreign persons who conduct business activity in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria, can conclude insurance contracts only with suppliers with respect to their activity in Bulgaria, which are licensed to conduct insurance activity in Bulgaria. Insurance compensation resulting from these contracts shall be paid in Bulgaria. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.

**HR:** Unbound for direct insurance and direct insurance intermediation services, except

a) life insurance: for the ability of foreign persons residing in Croatia to obtain life insurance;

b) non-life insurance:

(i) for the ability of foreign persons residing in Croatia to obtain non-life insurance other than automobile liability;

(ii) - personal or property risk insurance that is not available in the Republic of Croatia; - companies purchasing insurance abroad in connection with investment works abroad including the equipment for those works; - for ensuring the return of foreign loans (collateral insurance); - personal and property insurance of wholly-owned enterprises and joint ventures which perform an economic activity in a foreign country, if it is in accordance with the regulations of that country or it is required by its registration; - ships under construction and overhaul if it is stipulated by the contract concluded with the foreign client (buyer);

c) marine, aviation, transport.

**IT:** Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the Union. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.

**B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)**

For Mode 1

**AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SE, UK:** Unbound except for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation

**BE:** Establishment in Belgium is required for the provision of investment advisory services.

**BG:** Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply.

**CY:** Unbound except for trading of transferable securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation

**EE:** For acceptance of deposits, requirement of authorisation by Estonian Financial Supervision Authority and registration under Estonian Law as a joint-stock company, a subsidiary or a branch.

The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of investment funds, and only firms having their registered office in the Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds.

**HR:** Unbound except for lending, financial leasing, payment and money transmission services, guarantees and commitments, money broking, provision and transfer of financial information and advisory and other auxiliary financial services excluding intermediation.

**LT:** The establishment of a specialized management company is required to perform the activities of management of investment funds, and only firms having their registered office or branch in Lithuania can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds.

**IE:** The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either (I) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (authorisation may not be required in certain cases, e.g. where a third country service provider has no commercial presence in Ireland and the service is not provided to private individuals), or (II) authorisation in another Member State in accordance with the EU Investment Services Directive.

**IT:** Unbound for "*promotori di servizi finanziari*" (financial salesmen).

**LV:** Unbound except for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation

**LT:** Commercial presence is required for pension fund management

**MT:** Unbound except for acceptance of deposits, for lending of all types, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation

**PL:** For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of other authorised operator.

**RO:** Unbound for financial leasing, for trading of money market instruments, foreign exchange, derivative products, exchange rate and interest rate instruments, transferable securities and other negotiable instruments and financial assets, for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for asset management and for settlement and clearing services for financial assets. Payments and money transmission services are allowed only through a resident bank.

**SI:**

(i) Participation in issues of Treasury bonds, pension fund management: Unbound.

(ii) All other sub sectors, except provision and transfer of Financial information, accepting credits (borrowing of all types), and accepting guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors, and advisory and other auxiliary financial services: Unbound. Members of the Slovenian Stock Exchange must be incorporated in the Republic of Slovenia or be branches of foreign investment firms or banks.

#### For Mode 2

**BG:** Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply.

**PL:** For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of another authorised operator.

<b>8. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES</b>	
(only privately-funded services)	
<b><u>A. Hospital Services</u></b> (CPC 9311)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK:</b> Unbound <b>HR:</b> Unbound, except for telemedicine.
<b><u>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services</u></b> (CPC 93193)	<u>For Mode 2</u> None
<b><u>D. Social Services</u></b> (CPC 933)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> <b>BE:</b> Unbound for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes
<b>9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES</b>	
<b><u>A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering</u></b> (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643)  excluding catering in air transport services <sup>50</sup>	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound except for catering. <b>HR:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<b><u>B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services</u></b> (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, HU:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<b><u>C. Tourist Guides Services</u></b> (CPC 7472)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BG, CY, CZ, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI:</b> Unbound. <u>For Mode 2</u> None

<sup>50</sup> Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 12.D.a) Groundhandling services.

<b>10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES</b> (other than audio-visual services)	
<p><b><u>A. Entertainment Services</u></b> (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u> <b>CY, CZ, FI, HR, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI:</b> Unbound <b>BG:</b> Unbound, except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191); services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192); ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193) <b>EE:</b> Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199) , except for cinema theatre services <b>LT, LV:</b> Unbound, except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199)</p>
<p><b><u>B. News and Press Agencies Services</u></b> (CPC 962)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None</p>
<p><b><u>C. Libraries, archives museums and other cultural services</u></b> (CPC 963)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u> <b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound</p>
<p><b><u>D. Sporting services</u></b> (CPC 9641)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>AT:</b> Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services. <b>BG, CZ, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 1</u> <b>CY, EE, HR,:</b> Unbound</p>
<p><b><u>E. Recreation park and beach Services</u></b> (CPC 96491)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None</p>

<b>11. TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>	
<p><b><u>A. Maritime transport</u></b></p> <p>a) International passenger transportation (CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport<sup>51</sup>).</p> <p>b) International freight transportation (CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport<sup>30</sup>)<sup>52</sup></p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p><b>BG, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, LT, MT, PT, RO, SI, SE:</b> Feeder services by authorisation.</p>
<p><b><u>B. Internal Waterways Transport</u></b></p> <p>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221 less national cabotage transport<sup>30</sup>)</p> <p>b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222 less national cabotage transport<sup>30</sup>)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p><b>EU:</b> Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping and the Belgrade Convention on Danube Navigation.</p> <p><b>AT:</b> Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required.</p> <p><b>BG, CY, EE, FI, HR, HU, LT, MT, RO, SE, SI:</b> Unbound</p> <p><b>CZ, SK:</b> Unbound for Mode 1 only</p>
<p><b><u>C. Rail Transport</u></b></p> <p>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111)</p> <p>b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>EU:</b> Unbound</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None.</p>

<sup>51</sup> Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as cabotage under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include national cabotage transport, which is assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port or point located in a Member State of the European Union and another port or point located in the same Member State, including on its continental shelf as provided in the UN Convention on the Law of the Sea, and traffic originating and terminating in the same port or point located in a Member State of the European Union.

<sup>52</sup> Includes feeder services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved.

<p><b><u>D. Road Transport</u></b></p> <p>a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)</p> <p>b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account<sup>53</sup>).</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>EU:</b> Unbound.</p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>
<p><b><u>E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u></b><sup>54</sup></p> <p>(CPC 7139)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u></p> <p><b>EU:</b> Unbound.</p> <p><u>For Mode 2:</u></p> <p><b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound</p>
<p><b>12. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT</b><sup>55</sup></p>	
<p><b><u>A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport</u></b></p> <p>a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services</p> <p>b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Customs Clearance Services</p> <p>d) Container Station and Depot Services</p> <p>e) Maritime Agency Services</p> <p>f) Maritime freight forwarding Services</p> <p>g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213)</p> <p>h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214)</p> <p>i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u></p> <p><b>EU:</b> Unbound for maritime cargo handling services, pushing and towing services, customs clearance services and for container station and depot services</p> <p><b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE:</b> Unbound for rental of vessels with crew</p> <p><b>BG:</b> unbound</p> <p><b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound for storage and warehousing services</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Unbound except for freight transport agency services</p> <p><u>For Mode 2:</u></p> <p>None</p>

<sup>53</sup> Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 2.A. Postal and courier services.

<sup>54</sup> Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.B

<sup>55</sup> Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.F.1) 1 to 1.F.1) 4.

<p>j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p>	
<p><b><u>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</u></b></p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p> <p>d) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7223)</p> <p>e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)</p> <p>f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport ( part of CPC 745)</p> <p>g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u></p> <p><b>EU:</b> Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserving some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.</p> <p><b>EU:</b> Unbound for pushing and towing services, except for CZ, LV, SK for mode 2 only, where: None</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Unbound except for <u>freight transport agency services</u></p> <p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, RO, SK, SI, SE:</b> Unbound for rental of vessels with crew</p>
<p><b><u>C. Services auxiliary to rail transport</u></b></p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p> <p>d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113)</p> <p>e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1</u></p> <p><b>EU:</b> Unbound for pushing and towing services</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Unbound except for <u>freight transport agency services</u></p> <p><u>For Mode 2</u></p> <p>None</p>



f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
<b><u>D. Services auxiliary to road transport</u></b>	
a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)	<u>For Mode 1</u>
b) Storage and warehouse services  (part of CPC 742)	<b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE:</b> Unbound for Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators <b>HR:</b> <u>Unbound except for freight transport agency services and supporting services for road transport that are subject to permit</u>
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	<u>For Mode 2</u> None
d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124)	
e) Supporting services for road transport (CPC 744)	
f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)	
<b><u>D. Services auxiliary to air transport services</u></b>	
a) Ground-handling services (including catering services)	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound except for catering. <u>For Mode 2</u> <b>BG, CY, CZ, HR, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI:</b> Unbound.
b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None.
c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None
d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> <b>EU:</b> Aircraft used by Union air carriers have to be registered in the Member States licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the Union.

	<p>To be registered, aircraft may be required to be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by juridical persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control.</p> <p>By exception, aircraft registered outside EU may be leased by a foreign air carrier to an air carrier of the European Union in specific circumstances for the air carrier of the European Union's exceptional needs, seasonal capacity needs, or needs to overcome operational difficulties, which cannot reasonably be satisfied through leasing aircraft registered within the European Union, and subject to obtaining the approval of a limited duration from the Member State of the European Union licensing the air carrier of the European Union.</p>
e) Sales and Marketing	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>
f) Computer Reservations System	<b>EU:</b> Where air carriers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment <sup>56</sup> to that provided in the European Union by CRS services suppliers outside EU, or where CRS services suppliers of the European Union are not accorded equivalent treatment to that provided in the European Union by non-EU air carriers, measures may be taken to accord equivalent treatment, respectively, to the non-EU air carriers by the CRS services suppliers in the European Union, or to the non-EU CRS services suppliers by the air carriers in the European Union.
g) Airport management	<u>For Mode 1</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
<b><u>E. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u></b> <sup>57</sup>	
a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines, (part of CPC 742)	<u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None

<sup>56</sup> "Equivalent treatment" implies non-discriminatory treatment of Union air carriers and CRS services suppliers of the Union.

<sup>57</sup> Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.C

<b>13. OTHER TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>	
<u>Provision of Combined Transport Service</u>	<b>BE, DE, DK, EL, ES, FI, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, UK:</b> None, without prejudice to the limitations inscribed in this List of Commitments affecting any given mode of transport. <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HR, HU, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SE, SI, SK:</b> Unbound.
<b>14. ENERGY SERVICES</b>	
<b><u>A. Services Incidental to Mining</u></b>	<u>For Modes 1 and 2</u>
(CPC 883) <sup>58</sup>	None
<b><u>B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels</u></b>	<u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound. <u>For Mode 2:</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound
<b><u>C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines</u></b>	<u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None
(part of CPC 742)	
<b><u>D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products</u></b>	<u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water
(CPC 62271)	<u>For Mode 2</u>
<b><u>and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water</u></b>	None

<sup>58</sup> Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and down-hole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.

<p><b><u>E. Retailing Services of motor fuel</u></b> (CPC 613)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p><b><u>F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood</u></b>  (CPC 63297)  <b><u>and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water</u></b></p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound for retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water <b>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK:</b> For Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, unbound except for mail order where: none. <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p><b><u>G. Services incidental to energy distribution</u></b> (CPC 887)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound except for consultancy services where: none <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<b>15. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE</b>	
<p>a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p>b) Hairdressing services (CPC 97021)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None.</p>
<p>c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicure services (CPC 97022)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p>d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c (CPC 97029)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound <u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p>e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the</p>	<p><u>For Mode 1:</u> <b>EU:</b> Unbound</p>

<p>extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes<sup>59</sup> (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)</p>	<p><u>For Mode 2</u> None</p>
<p>g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)</p>	<p><u>For Modes 1 and 2</u> None</p>

---

<sup>59</sup> Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 1.A.h) Medical services, 1.A.j) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (8.A and 8.C).

## ANNEX XXVII-C

### LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON KEY PERSONNEL, GRADUATE TRAINEES AND BUSINESS SELLERS (UNION)

1. The reservations below indicate the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Article 215 and on business sellers in accordance with Article 216 of this Agreement apply and specifies such limitations. The list below is composed of the following elements:

- (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
- (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

When the column referred to under (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral Union-broad reservations that may apply).

The Union does not undertake any commitment for key personnel, graduate trainees and business sellers in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
  - (a) **CPC** means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991; and
  - (b) **CPC ver. 1.0** means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.
3. Commitments on key personnel, graduate trainees, business service sellers and sellers of goods do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
4. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 215 and 216 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed below, apply in any case to key personnel, graduate trainees and business sellers of the Republic of Moldova.
5. All other requirements of the laws and regulations of the EU and its Member States regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements.

6. In accordance with Article 202(3) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.
7. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
8. In the sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the Member State of the European Union or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
9. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>Scope of intra-corporate transferees</u></b></p> <p><b>BG:</b> The number of intra-corporate transferees is not to exceed 10 per cent of the average annual number of the citizens of the EU employed by the respective Bulgarian juridical person. Where less than 100 persons are employed, the number of intra-corporate transferees may, subject to authorisation, exceed 10 per cent of that of the total employees.</p> <p><b>HU:</b> Unbound for a natural person who has been a partner in a juridical person of the Republic of Moldova.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>Graduate trainees</u></b></p> <p>For <b>AT, CZ, DE, ES, FR, HU</b>, training must be linked to the university degree which has been obtained.</p> <p><b>BG, HU:</b> Economic needs tests are required for graduate trainees<sup>60</sup>.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>Managing directors and auditors</u></b></p> <p><b>AT:</b> Managing directors of branches of juridical persons have to be resident in Austria. Natural persons within a juridical person or a branch responsible for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must have a domicile in Austria.</p> <p><b>FI:</b> A foreigner carrying on trade as a private entrepreneur needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the EEA. For all sectors, EEA residency requirements apply for the managing director; however, exemptions may be granted to certain companies.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> The managing director of an industrial, commercial or artisanal activity, if not a holder of a residency permit, needs a specific authorisation.</p> <p><b>RO:</b> The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens.</p> <p><b>SE:</b> The managing director of a juridical person or a branch shall reside in Sweden.</p>
ALL SECTORS	<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>Recognition</u></b></p> <p><b>EU:</b> EU directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to the citizens of the EU. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one Member State of the EU does not grant the right to practise in another Member State<sup>61</sup>.</p>

<sup>60</sup> As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

<sup>61</sup> In order for non-EU country nationals to obtain EU-wide recognition of their qualifications, a mutual recognition agreement, negotiated within the framework defined in Article 222 of this Agreement, is necessary.



Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
6. BUSINESS SERVICES	
<b><u>A. Professional Services</u></b>	
<p><b>a) Legal Services (CPC 861)<sup>62</sup> excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, “<i>huissiers de justice</i>” or other “<i>officiers publics et ministériels</i>.”</b></p>	<p><b>AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, RO, SK:</b> Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (EU and Member State) law, is subject to a nationality condition. For ES, the competent authorities may grant waivers.</p> <p><b>BE, FI:</b> Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with a residency requirement. In BE quotas apply for representation before the “<i>Cour de cassation</i>” in non-criminal cases.</p> <p><b>BG:</b> Moldovan lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a Moldovan national and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services, permanent residency is required.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> Lawyers’ access to the profession of “<i>avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation</i>” and “<i>avocat auprès du Conseil d’Etat</i>” is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition (Croatian citizenship and citizenship of an EU Member State).</p> <p><b>HU:</b> Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with a residency requirement. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice, which shall take place on the basis of a collaboration contract concluded with a Hungarian attorney or a law firm.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved.</p>

<sup>62</sup> Includes legal advisory services, legal representational services, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation services, and legal documentation and certification services.

Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, EU law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in the Member States of the EU. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these licensing requirements and procedures may take, *inter alia*, the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained), insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of EU law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in a Member State of the EU acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a Member State of the EU shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant Member State of the EU might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the Union since it involves practice of EU and national procedural law. However, in some Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national of or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p><b>DK:</b> Marketing of legal advice services is restricted to lawyers with a Danish license to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p><b>LU:</b> Nationality condition for the supply of legal services in respect of Luxembourg and EU law.</p> <p><b>SE:</b> Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title “<i>advokat</i>”, is subject to a residency requirement.</p>
<p><b>b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services</b> (CPC 86212 other than “auditing services”, CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>	<p><b>FR:</b> Provision of accounting and bookkeeping services is conditional on a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Industry, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residency cannot exceed 5 years.</p> <p><b>IT:</b> Residency requirement.</p>
<p><b>b) 2. Auditing services</b> (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)</p>	<p><b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.).</p> <p><b>DK:</b> Residency requirement.</p> <p><b>ES:</b> Nationality condition for statutory auditors and for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law.</p> <p><b>FI:</b> Residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company.</p> <p><b>EL:</b> Nationality condition for statutory auditors.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Only certified auditors holding a licence formally recognised by the Croatian Chamber of Auditors can provide auditing services.</p> <p><b>IT:</b> Residency requirement for individual auditors.</p> <p><b>SE:</b> Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, <i>inter alia</i>., in all limited companies. Residency required for approval.</p>
<p><b>c) Taxation Advisory Services</b> (CPC 863)<sup>63</sup></p>	<p><b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities.</p> <p><b>BG, SI:</b> Nationality condition for specialists.</p> <p><b>HU:</b> Residency requirement.</p>
<p><b>d) Architectural services</b></p>	<p><b>EE:</b> At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant)</p>

<sup>63</sup> Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 6.A.a) Legal Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>and</p> <p><b>e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services</b> (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)</p>	<p>must be resident in Estonia.</p> <p><b>BG:</b> Foreign specialists must have experience of at least two years in the field of construction. Nationality condition for urban planning and landscape architectural services.</p> <p><b>EL, HU, IT:</b> Residency requirement.</p> <p><b>SK:</b> Membership in relevant chamber is obligatory; membership in relevant foreign institutions may be recognised. Residency requirement, however exceptions might be considered</p>
<p><b>f) Engineering services</b> and <b>g) Integrated engineering services</b> (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)</p>	<p><b>EE:</b> At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia.</p> <p><b>BG:</b> Foreign specialists must have experience of at least two years in the field of construction.</p> <p><b>HR, IT, SK:</b> Residency requirement.</p> <p><b>EL, HU:</b> Residency requirement (For CPC 8673 a residency requirement only applies to Graduate Trainees).</p>
<p><b>h) Medical (including psychologists) and Dental services</b> (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)</p>	<p><b>CZ, IT, SK:</b> Residency requirement.</p> <p><b>CZ, RO, SK:</b> Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p><b>BE, LU:</b> For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p><b>BG, MT:</b> Nationality condition.</p> <p><b>DK:</b> Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for up to 18 months and requires residency.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, access is possible within annually established quotas.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> All persons providing services directly to patients/treating patients need a licence from the professional chamber.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authorities, based on economic needs for medical doctors and dentists in a given region.</p> <p><b>PL:</b> Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers.</p> <p><b>PT:</b> Residency requirement for psychologists.</p>
<p><b>i) Veterinary services</b> (CPC 932)</p>	<p><b>BG, DE, EL, FR, HR, HU:</b> Nationality condition.</p> <p><b>CZ and SK:</b> Nationality Requirement and residency requirement.</p> <p><b>IT:</b> Residency requirement.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p><b>PL:</b> Nationality requirement. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice.</p>
<p><b>j) 1. Midwives services</b> (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p><b>AT:</b> In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question for at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice.</p> <p><b>BE, LU:</b> For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p><b>CY, EE, RO, SK:</b> Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, access is possible within annually established quotas.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> All persons providing services directly to patients/treating patients need a licence from the professional chamber.</p> <p><b>HU:</b> Unbound.</p> <p><b>IT:</b> Residency requirement.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Subject to economic needs, determined by the total number of midwives in the given region, authorized by local health authorities.</p> <p><b>PL:</b> Nationality condition. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice.</p>
<p><b>j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel</b> (part of CPC 93191)</p>	<p><b>AT:</b> Foreign services suppliers are only allowed in the following activities: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutricians. In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question for at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice.</p> <p><b>BE, FR, LU:</b> For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p><b>CY, CZ, EE, RO, SK:</b> Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> All persons providing services directly to patients/treating patients need a licence from the professional chamber.</p> <p><b>HU:</b> A nationality condition.</p> <p><b>DK:</b> Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for up to 18 months and requires residency.</p> <p><b>CY, CZ, EL, IT:</b> Subject to an economic needs test: decision is subject to regional vacancies and shortages.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Subject to economic needs determined by the total number of nurses in the given region, authorized by local health authorities.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<b>k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists<sup>64</sup></b>	<b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, within established quotas, access for Moldovan nationals is possible provided the service provider holds a French degree in pharmacy. <b>DE, EL, SK:</b> A nationality condition. <b>HU:</b> Nationality condition except for retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211). <b>IT, PT:</b> Residency requirement.
<b><u>D. Real Estate Services<sup>65</sup></u></b>	
<b>a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)</b>	<b>FR, HU, IT, PT:</b> Residency requirement. <b>LV, MT, SI:</b> Nationality condition.
<b>b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)</b>	<b>DK:</b> Residency requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency. <b>FR, HU, IT, PT:</b> Residency requirement. <b>LV, MT, SI:</b> Nationality condition.
<b><u>E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators</u></b>	
<b>e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)</b>	<b>EU:</b> Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
<b>f) Telecommunications equipment rental (CPC 7541)</b>	<b>EU:</b> Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
<b><u>F. Other Business Services</u></b>	
<b>e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)</b>	<b>IT, PT:</b> Residence requirements for biologists and chemical analysts.
<b>f) Advisory and</b>	<b>IT:</b> Residence requirements for agronomists and “ <i>periti agrari.</i> ”

<sup>64</sup> The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in the Member States of the EU. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

<sup>65</sup> The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<b>Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry</b> (part of CPC 881)	
<b>j) 2. Security Services</b> (CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)	<p><b>BE:</b> Nationality condition and a residence requirement for management personnel.</p> <p><b>BG, CY, CZ, EE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK:</b> Nationality condition and a residence requirement.</p> <p><b>DK:</b> Nationality condition and a residence requirement for managers and for airport guard services.</p> <p><b>ES, PT:</b> Nationality condition for specialized personnel.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> Nationality condition for managing directors and directors.</p> <p><b>IT:</b> Italian or EU nationality condition and a residence requirement in order to obtain necessary authorisation for security guard services and the transport of valuables.</p>
<b>k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services</b> (CPC 8675)	<p><b>BG:</b> Nationality condition for specialists.</p> <p><b>DE:</b> Nationality condition for publicly appointed surveyors.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> Nationality condition for “surveying” operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law.</p> <p><b>IT, PT:</b> Residency requirement.</p>
<b>l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels</b> (part of CPC 8868)	<p><b>MT:</b> Nationality condition.</p>
<b>l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment</b> (part of CPC 8868)	<p><b>LV:</b> Nationality condition.</p>
<b>l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment</b> (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	<p><b>EU:</b> For maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles, nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.</p>
<b>l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services</b>	<p><b>EU:</b> Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainee, except for:</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<b>of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods<sup>66</sup></b> (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	<b>BE, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, UK</b> for CPC 633, 8861, 8866; <b>BG</b> for repair services of personal and household goods (excl. Jewellery): CPC 63301, 63302, part of 63303, 63304, 63309; <b>AT</b> for CPC 633, 8861-8866; <b>EE, FI, LV, LT</b> for CPC 633, 8861-8866; <b>CZ, SK</b> for CPC 633, 8861-8865; and <b>SI</b> for CPC 633, 8861, 8866.
<b>m) Building-Cleaning Services</b> (CPC 874)	<b>CY, EE, HR, MT, PL, RO, SI:</b> Nationality condition for specialists.
<b>n) Photographic Services</b> (CPC 875)	<b>HR, LV:</b> Nationality condition for specialty photography services. <b>PL:</b> Nationality condition for the supply of aerial photographic services.
<b>p) Printing and Publishing</b> (CPC 88442)	<b>HR:</b> Residency requirement for publishers. <b>SE:</b> Residency requirement for publishers and owners of publishing and printing companies. <b>IT:</b> Owners of publishing and printing company and publishers must be citizens of a EU Member State.
<b>q) Convention Services</b> (part of CPC 87909)	<b>SI:</b> Nationality condition.
<b>r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services</b> (CPC 87905)	<b>FI:</b> Residence requirement for certified translators. <b>DK:</b> Residence requirement for authorized public translators and interpreters, unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.
<b>r) 3. Collection Agency Services</b> (CPC 87902)	<b>BE, EL:</b> Nationality condition. <b>IT:</b> Unbound.
<b>r) 4. Credit reporting services</b> (CPC 87901)	<b>BE, EL:</b> Nationality condition. <b>IT:</b> Unbound.
<b>r) 5. Duplicating</b>	<b>EU:</b> Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.

<sup>66</sup> Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F.1) 1. to 6.F.1) 4.

Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer and Related Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
services (CPC 87904) <sup>67</sup>	
<b>8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES</b> (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)	<b>BG:</b> Foreign specialists must have experience of at least two years in the field of construction.
<b>9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES</b> (excluding distribution of arms, munitions and war material)	
<b><u>C. Retailing Services</u></b> <sup>68</sup>	
<b>c) Food retailing services</b> (CPC 631)	<b>FR:</b> Nationality condition for tobacconists (i.e. buraliste).
<b>10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)</b>	
<b><u>A. Primary Education Services</u></b> (CPC 921)	<b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, Moldovan nationals may obtain authorisation from the competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach.  <b>IT:</b> Nationality condition for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas.  <b>EL:</b> Nationality condition for teachers.
<b><u>B. Secondary Education Services</u></b> (CPC 922)	<b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, Moldovan nationals may obtain authorisation from the competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution, and to teach.  <b>IT:</b> Nationality condition for service providers who are authorised to

<sup>67</sup> Does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 6.F. p).

<sup>68</sup> Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.I).

Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.E and 19.F.



Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>issue State-recognized diplomas.</p> <p><b>EL:</b> Nationality condition for teachers.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Nationality condition for technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224).</p>
<p><b><u>C. Higher Education Services</u></b> (CPC 923)</p>	<p><b>FR:</b> Nationality condition. However, Moldovan nationals may obtain authorisation from the competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p><b>CZ, SK:</b> Nationality condition for higher education services, except for post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310).</p> <p><b>IT:</b> Nationality condition for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas.</p> <p><b>DK:</b> Nationality condition for professors.</p>
<p><b>12. FINANCIAL SERVICES</b></p>	
<p><b><u>A. Insurance and insurance-related services</u></b></p>	<p><b>AT:</b> The management of a branch office must consist of two natural persons resident in Austria.</p> <p><b>EE:</b> For direct insurance, the management body of an insurance joint-stock company with Moldovan capital participation may include Moldovan nationals only in proportion to the Moldovan participation and in any event not more than half of the members of the management body. The head of the management of a subsidiary or an independent company must permanently reside in Estonia.</p> <p><b>ES:</b> Residency requirement for the actuarial profession (or alternatively two years of experience)</p> <p><b>FI:</b> The managing directors and at least one auditor of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the EU, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. The general agent of a Moldovan insurance company shall have his place of residence in Finland, unless the company has its head office in the EU.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Residency requirement.</p> <p><b>IT:</b> Residency requirement for the actuarial profession.</p>
<p><b><u>B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u></b></p>	<p><b>BG:</b> Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the executive directors and the managerial agent.</p> <p><b>FI:</b> A managing director and at least one auditor of credit institutions shall have their place of residence in the EU, unless the Financial Supervision Authority has granted an exemption.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Residency requirement. The management board shall direct the business of a credit institution from the territory of the Republic of Croatia. At least one management board member must be fluent in</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<p>the Croatian language.</p> <p><b>IT:</b> Condition of residency within the territory of a Member State of the EU for “<i>promotori di servizi finanziari</i>” (financial salesmen).</p> <p><b>LT:</b> At least one head of a bank’s administration must permanently reside in the Republic of Lithuania.</p> <p><b>PL:</b> Nationality requirement for at least one of the bank executives.</p>
<p>13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)</p>	
<p><b><u>A. Hospital Services</u></b> (CPC 9311)</p> <p><b><u>B. Ambulance Services</u></b> (CPC 93192)</p> <p><b><u>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services</u></b> (CPC 93193)</p> <p><b><u>E. Social Services</u></b> (CPC 933)</p>	<p><b>FR:</b> Authorisation is necessary for the access to management functions. The availability of local managers is taken into consideration for the authorisation.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> all persons providing services directly to patients/treating patients need a licence from the professional chamber.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Economic needs tests for doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel.</p> <p><b>PL:</b> Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers.</p>
<p>14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES</p>	
<p><b><u>A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering</u></b> (CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643) <b>excluding catering in air transport services</b><sup>69</sup></p>	<p><b>BG:</b> The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 per cent.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Nationality requirement for hospitality and catering services in households and rural homesteads.</p>
<p><b><u>B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers)</u></b> (CPC 7471)</p>	<p><b>BG:</b> The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 per cent.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Approval of the Ministry of Tourism for office manager position.</p>

<sup>69</sup> Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT under 17.E.a) Ground-handling services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<b><u>C. Tourist Guides Services</u></b> (CPC 7472)	<b>BG, CY, ES, FR, EL, HR, HU, LT, MT, PL, PT, SK:</b> Nationality condition.  <b>IT:</b> Tourist guides from non-EU countries need to obtain a specific licence.
15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than audio-visual services)	
<b><u>A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services)</u></b> (CPC 9619)	<b>FR:</b> Authorisation is necessary for the access to management functions. The authorization is subject to a nationality condition when authorisation for more than two years is required.
16. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
<b><u>A. Maritime transport</u></b>	
<b>a) International passenger transportation</b> (CPC 7211 <u>less</u> national cabotage transport).  <b>b) International freight transportation</b> (CPC 7212 <u>less</u> national cabotage transport)	<b>EU:</b> Nationality condition for ships' crew.  <b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors.
<b><u>D. Road Transport</u></b>	
<b>a) Passenger Transportation</b> (CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)	<b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership.  <b>DK, HR,:</b> Nationality condition and residence requirement for managers.  <b>BG, MT:</b> Nationality condition.
<b>b) Freight</b>	<b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<b>Transportation</b> (CPC 7123, excluding transportation of postal and courier items on own account <sup>70</sup> ).	represent a juridical person or a partnership. <b>BG, MT:</b> Nationality condition. <b>HR:</b> Nationality condition and residency requirement for managers.
<b><u>E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u></b> <sup>71</sup> (CPC 7139)	<b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for managing directors.
<u>17. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT</u> <sup>72</sup>	
<b><u>A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport</u></b> <b>a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services</b> <b>b) Storage and warehousing Services</b> (part of CPC 742) <b>c) Customs Clearance Services</b> <b>d) Container Station and Depot Services</b> <b>e) Maritime Agency Services</b> <b>f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services</b> <b>g) Rental of Vessels with Crew</b> (CPC 7213) <b>h) Pushing and towing services</b> (CPC 7214) <b>i) Supporting services for maritime transport</b> (part of CPC 745)	<b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors. <b>BG, MT:</b> Nationality condition. <b>DK:</b> Requirement of residence for customs clearance services. <b>EL:</b> Nationality condition for customs clearance services.

<sup>70</sup> Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 7.A. Postal and Courier Services.

<sup>71</sup> Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.B.

<sup>72</sup> Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.I) 1. to 6.F.I) 4.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<b>j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (excluding catering)</b> (part of CPC 749)	
<b><u>D. Services auxiliary to road transport</u></b> <b>d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators</b> (CPC 7124)	<b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership. <b>BG, MT:</b> Nationality condition.
<b><u>F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel</u></b> <sup>73</sup> <b>a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines</b> (part of CPC 742)	<b>AT:</b> Nationality condition for managing directors.
<b>19. ENERGY SERVICES</b>	
<b><u>A. Services Incidental to Mining</u></b> (CPC 883) <sup>74</sup>	<b>SK:</b> Residency requirement.
<b>20. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE</b>	
<b>a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services</b> (CPC 9701)	<b>EU:</b> Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.

<sup>73</sup> Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 19.C.

<sup>74</sup> Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on-land site preparation, on-land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.  
Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.

Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8.CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
b) <b>Hairdressing services</b> (CPC 97021)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
c) <b>Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services</b> (CPC 97022)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
d) <b>Other beauty treatment services n.e.c</b> (CPC 97029)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.
e) <b>Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes<sup>75</sup></b> (CPC ver. 1.0 97230)	EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.

<sup>75</sup> Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical and Dental services, 6.A.j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical personnel, and health services (13.A and 13.C).

## ANNEX XXVII-D

### LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS (UNION)

1. The Parties shall allow the supply of services into their territories by contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the other Party through the presence of natural persons, in accordance with Articles 217 and 218 of this Agreement, for the economic activities which are listed below, and subject to the relevant limitations.
2. The list is composed of the following elements:
  - (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
  - (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

When the column referred to under (b) only includes Member State-specific reservations, Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations (the absence of Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral Union-broad reservations that may apply).

The Union does not undertake any commitment for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals for any sector of economic activity other than those which are explicitly listed below.

3. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
  - (a) **CPC** means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991; and
  - (b) **CPC ver. 1.0** means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.
4. Commitments for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
5. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 217 and 218 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, even if not listed below, apply in any case to contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the Republic of Moldova.
6. All other requirements of the laws and regulations of the EU and its Member States regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements.
7. The list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.

8. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies or exclusive rights in the relevant sectors, as set out by the Union in Annex XXVII-A to this Agreement.
9. In the sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the Member State of the European Union or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
10. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

The Parties shall allow the supply of services into their territory by contractual services suppliers of the other Party through presence of natural persons, subject to the conditions specified in Article 217(1) of this Agreement, in the following sub-sectors:

1. Legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law (i.e. non-EU law)
2. Accounting and bookkeeping services
3. Taxation advisory services
4. Architectural services, urban planning and landscape architectural services
5. Engineering services, integrated engineering services
6. Computer and related services
7. Research and development services
8. Advertising
9. Management consulting services
10. Services related to management consulting
11. Technical testing and analysis services
12. Related scientific and technical consulting services
13. Maintenance and repair of equipment in the context of an after-sales or after-lease services contract
14. Translation services
15. Site investigation work
16. Environmental services
17. Travel agencies and tour operator services
18. Entertainment services

The Parties shall allow the supply of services into their territory by independent professionals of the other Party through presence of natural persons, subject to the conditions specified in Article 218(2), in the following sub-sectors:

- 1) Legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law (i.e. non-EU law)
- 2) Architectural services, urban planning and landscape architecture
- 3) Engineering and integrated engineering services



- 4) Computer and related services
- 5) Management consulting services and services related to management consulting
- 6) Translation services

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
ALL SECTORS	<p><u>Recognition</u></p> <p><b>EU:</b> EU directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to nationals of EU Member States. The right to practice a regulated professional service in one Member State does not grant the right to practice in another Member State.<sup>76</sup></p>
<p>Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law (i.e. non-EU law)</p> <p>(part of CPC 861)<sup>77</sup></p>	<p><b>AT, CY, DE, EE, IE, LU, NL, PL, PT, SE, UK:</b> None.</p> <p><b>BE, ES, HR, IT, EL:</b> Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p><b>BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, LT, MT, RO, SI, SK:</b> Economic needs tests.</p> <p><b>DK:</b> Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> Full (simplified) admission to the Bar through an aptitude test is required. Lawyers' access to the professions of "avocat auprès de la Cour de cassation" et "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Full admission to the Bar required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition.</p>
<p>Accounting and Bookkeeping Services</p> <p>(CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>	<p><b>BE, CY, DE, EE, ES, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None.</p> <p><b>AT:</b> The employer must be a member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> Authorisation requirement. Provision of accounting and bookkeeping services is conditional on a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Industry, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs.</p> <p><b>BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Residency requirement.</p>

<sup>76</sup> In order for third-country nationals to obtain EU-wide recognition of their qualifications, it is necessary that a Mutual Recognition Agreement be negotiated within the framework defined in Article 222 of this Agreement.

<sup>77</sup> Like the provision of other services, Legal Services are subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in Member States of the European Union. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) <sup>78</sup>	<p><b>BE, DE, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK:</b> None.</p> <p><b>AT:</b> The employer must be a member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists; nationality condition for representation before competent authorities.</p> <p><b>BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>CY:</b> Unbound for the submission of tax returns.</p> <p><b>PT:</b> Unbound.</p> <p><b>HR, HU:</b> Residence requirement.</p>
Architectural services and Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)	<p><b>EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None.</p> <p><b>BE, ES, HR, IT:</b> Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p><b>FI:</b> The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p><b>BG, CY, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>AT:</b> Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>HR, HU, SK:</b> Residence requirement.</p>
Engineering services and Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)	<p><b>EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None.</p> <p><b>BE, ES, HR, IT:</b> Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p><b>FI:</b> The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p><b>BG, CY, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>AT:</b> Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>HR, HU:</b> Residence requirement.</p>
Computer and Related Services (CPC 84)	<p><b>EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE:</b> None.</p> <p><b>ES, IT:</b> Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p><b>LV:</b> Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p><b>BE:</b> Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p><b>AT, DE, BG, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK, UK:</b> Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Residency requirement for CSS. Unbound for IP.</p>
Research and Development	<b>EU, except BE:</b> A hosting agreement with an approved

<sup>78</sup> Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Services (CPC 851, 852 excluding psychologists services <sup>79</sup> , 853)	research organisation is required <sup>80</sup> . <b>CZ, DK, SK:</b> Economic needs test. <b>BE, UK:</b> Unbound. <b>HR:</b> Residency requirement.
Advertising (CPC 871)	<b>BE, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None. <b>AT, BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.
Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	<b>DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None. <b>ES, IT:</b> Economic needs test for IP. <b>BE, HR:</b> Economic needs test for IP. <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.
Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	<b>DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None. <b>BE, ES, HR, IT:</b> Economic needs test for IP. <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, FI, LT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test. <b>HU:</b> Economic needs test, except for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602), where: Unbound.
Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)	<b>BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK:</b> None. <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.
Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services (CPC 8675)	<b>BE, EE, EL, ES, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK:</b> None. <b>AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test. <b>DE:</b> Unbound for publicly appointed surveyors. <b>FR:</b> Unbound for “surveying” operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law where unbound. <b>BG:</b> Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of vessels (part of CPC 8868)	<b>BE, CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE:</b> None. <b>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.

<sup>79</sup> Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under Medical and dental services.

<sup>80</sup> For all Member States except DK, the approval of the research organisation and the hosting agreement have to meet the conditions set pursuant to Directive No 2005/71/EC.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	<b>UK:</b> Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment (part of CPC 8868)	<b>BE, CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE:</b> None. <b>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test. <b>UK:</b> Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)	<b>BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE:</b> None. <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test. <b>UK:</b> Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts thereof (part of CPC 8868)	<b>BE, CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE:</b> None. <b>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test. <b>UK:</b> Unbound.
Maintenance and repair of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods <sup>81</sup> (CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)	<b>BE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None. <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.
Translation (CPC 87905, excluding official or certified activities)	<b>DE, EE, FR, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None. <b>BE, ES, IT, EL:</b> Economic needs test for IP. <b>CY, LV:</b> Economic needs test for CSS. <b>AT, BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test. <b>HR:</b> Unbound for IP.
Site investigation work (CPC 5111)	<b>BE, DE, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None. <b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, FI, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.

<sup>81</sup> Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under Computer services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
Environmental services (CPC 9401 <sup>82</sup> , CPC 9402, CPC 9403, CPC 9404 <sup>83</sup> , part of CPC 94060 <sup>84</sup> , CPC 9405, part of CPC 9406, CPC 9409)	<p><b>BE, EE, ES, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK:</b> None.</p> <p><b>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.</p>
Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers <sup>85</sup> ) (CPC 7471)	<p><b>AT, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FR, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE:</b> None.</p> <p><b>BG, EL, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK:</b> Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>BE, CY, DK, FI, IE:</b> Unbound, except for tour managers (persons whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 persons, without acting as guides in specific locations).</p> <p><b>HR:</b> Residency requirement.</p> <p><b>UK:</b> Unbound.</p>
Entertainment Services other than audiovisual services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services) (CPC 9619)	<p><b>BG, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE:</b> Advanced qualification<sup>86</sup> may be required. Economic needs test.</p> <p><b>AT:</b> Advance qualifications and economic needs test except for persons whose main professional activity is in the field of fine arts, deriving the major part of their income from that activity and subject to the condition that such persons shall not exercise any other commercial activity in Austria, where: None.SI: Duration of stay limited to 7 days per event. For circus and amusement park services duration of stay is limited to a maximum of 30 days per calendar year.</p> <p><b>FR:</b> Unbound for CSS, except if:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-</li> <li>- The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of three months.</li> <li>- Economic Need Test</li> <li>- The entertainment enterprise must pay a tax to the Office Français de l'Immigration et de l'Intégration.</li> </ul> <p><b>CY:</b> Economic needs test for Live Bands and Discotheque Services.</p> <p><b>BE, UK:</b> Unbound.</p>

<sup>82</sup> Corresponds to sewage services.

<sup>83</sup> Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

<sup>84</sup> Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

<sup>85</sup> Services suppliers whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 persons, without acting as guides in specific locations.

<sup>86</sup> Where the qualification has not been obtained in the EU and its Member States, the Member State concerned may evaluate whether this is equivalent to the qualification required in its territory.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
	SI: Duration of stay limited to 7 days per event. For circus and amusement park services duration of stay is limited to a maximum of 30 days per calendar year.

## ANNEX XXVII-E

### LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON ESTABLISHMENT (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)

1. The list below indicates the economic activities where reservations to national treatment or most favoured treatment by the Republic of Moldova pursuant to Article 205(1) of this Agreement apply to establishments and investors of the Union.

The list is composed of the following elements:

- (a) the first column indicating the sector or subsector in which limitations apply;
  - (b) the second column describing the applicable reservations in the sector or subsector indicated in the first column;
2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
  - (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991.
  - (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.
3. In accordance with Article 202(1) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
4. In accordance with Article 205 of this Agreement, non-discriminatory requirements, such as those concerning the legal form or the obligation to obtain licences or permits applicable to all providers operating on the territory without distinction based on nationality, residency or equivalent criteria, are not listed in this Annex as they are not prejudiced by the Agreement.
5. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or legal persons.



Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p><b>I. HORIZONTAL RESERVATIONS</b></p> <p>Reservations include all sectors</p>	<p><u>Land</u></p> <p>Land lease not exceeding 99 years permitted.</p> <p>Foreign supplier may purchase land except for agriculture land and forestry land.</p>
<p><b>I. SPECIFIC RESERVATIONS</b></p> <p>1. BUSINESS SERVICES</p> <p>A. <u>Professional Services</u></p> <p>(a) Legal Services:</p> <p>- Limited on consultancy on host country law; (CPC 861)</p>	<p>Legal services related to representation in courts and other public authorities can be provided by a legal professional from a EU member state upon association with a local lawyer or following 1 year internship to get a licence in the Republic of Moldova.</p> <p>Legal advising services, except representation in court and other authorities, can be provided after prior registration in special registry of the Council of Bar Association.</p> <p>Translation and/or interpretation services for the judiciary can be provided after prior recognition of the authorization as a sworn interpreter/translator issued in another state, by the Attestation Commission of the Ministry of Justice.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>(h) Private medical and dental services (CPC 9312) (CPC 9312 excluding services provided by the public sector)</p> <p>F. <u>Other Business Services</u></p> <p>(k) Placement and supply services of personnel (CPC 872);</p> <p>(l) Investigation and security (CPC 873);</p> <p>2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES</p> <p>A. <u>Postal Services</u></p> <p>(a) International postal services, as well as internal postal services related to letters up to 350</p>	<p>Mediation services can be provided by a person licensed as a mediator in another state after certification by the Mediation Board.</p> <p>Services of authorized bankruptcy administrator can be provided following one year internship and after passing the exam in the Commission for certification and discipline of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Nationality requirement for public notaries and bailiffs.</p> <p>Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authorities, based on economic needs test.</p> <p>Services can only be supplied through legal persons incorporated in the Republic of Moldova</p> <p>Monopoly of the “Posta Moldova” State Company.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>grams; (CPC 7511)</p> <p>7. FINANCIAL SERVICES</p> <p><u>Banking sector and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u></p> <p>Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues.</p>	<p>The National Bank of Moldova is a fiscal agency of the Government on the T-bills market.</p>

**ANNEX XXVII-F**  
**LIST OF COMMITMENTS ON CROSS-BORDER SERVICES**  
**(REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)**

1. The list of commitments below indicates the economic activities liberalised by the Republic of Moldova pursuant to Article 212 of this Agreement and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to services and service suppliers of the Union in those activities.

The list is composed of the following elements:

- (a) the first column indicating the sector or subsector in which the commitment is undertaken;
- (b) the second column describing the applicable reservations in the sector or subsector indicated in the first column;

Sectors or sub-sectors not mentioned in the list below are not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
- (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991.
  - (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.
3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 210 and 211 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, non-discriminatory requirement that certain activities may not be carried out in environmental protected zones or areas of particular historic and artistic interest), even if not listed, apply in any case to investors of the other Party.
4. The list below is without prejudice to the feasibility of Mode 1 in certain services sectors and sub-sectors and without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
5. In accordance with Article 202(3) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<b>I. SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS</b>	
1. BUSINESS SERVICES	
A. <u>Professional Services</u>	
(a) Legal Services:  - Except consultancy on home country and international law; (CPC 861)	(1) Unbound, except for drafting of legal documents. (2) None
- Consultancy on home and third country and international law; (Part of CPC 861)	(1) None (2) None
(b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Taxation services (CPC 863); (d) Architectural services; (CPC 8671); (e) Engineering services; (CPC 8672);	
(f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673); (g) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674);	
(h) Private medical and dental services (CPC 9312) (CPC 9312 excluding services	(1) None (2) Public medical insurance programmes do not cover the cost of medicare supplied abroad.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
provided by the public sector)	
(i) Veterinary services. (CPC 932)	(1) None (2) None
(j) Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel (CPC 93191 excluding services provided within the public sector)	(1) None (2) Public insurance programs do not cover the cost of foreign medical services consumed abroad.
B. <u>Computer and Related Services</u>  (a) Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841); (b) Software implementation services (CPC 842); (c) Data processing services; (CPC 843); (d) Data base services (CPC 844); (e) Other (CPC 845+849).	(1) None (2) None
C. <u>Research and Development Services</u>	
(a) Research and development services on natural sciences (CPC 851); (b) Research and development services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852); (c) Interdisciplinary research and development services (CPC 853).	(1) None (2) None
D. <u>Real Estate Services</u>	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(a) Involving own or leased property (CPC 821); (b) On a fee or contract basis (CPC 822).	(1) None (2) None
E. <u>Rental/leasing Services without Operators</u>	
(a) Relating to ships (CPC 83103); (b) Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104); (c) Relating to other transport equipment (CPC 83101+83102+ 83105); (d) Relating to other machinery and equipment (CPC 83106-83109);	(1) None (2) None
(e) Other (CPC 832), including pre-recorded video cassettes and optical discs for use in home entertainment equipment.	
F. <u>Other Business Services</u>	
(a) Advertising services (CPC 871); (b) Market research and public opinion polling services(CPC 864);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Management consulting service (CPC 865); (d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866); (e) Technical testing and analysis	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
services (CPC 8676); (f) Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (CPC 881);	
(g) Services incidental to fishing (CPC 882); (h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883+5115); (i) Services incidental to manufacturing (CPC 884+885); (except for 88442); (j) Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887);	
(k) Placement and supply services of personnel (CPC 872);	
(l) Investigation and security (CPC 873);	
(m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675); (n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment) (CPC 633+8861-8866); (o) Building-clearing services (CPC 874);	
(p) Photographic services (CPC 875); (q) Packaging services (CPC 876); (r) Printing, publishing (CPC 88442); (s) Convention services (CPC 87909*);	



Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(t) Other (CPC 8790).	
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES	
A. <u>Postal Services</u>	
(a) International postal services, as well as internal postal services related to letters up to 350 grams (CPC 7511);	(1) Monopoly of the “Posta Moldova” State Company. (2) None
(b) Postal services related to parcels (CPC 75112);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Post office counter services (CPC 75113).	
B. <u>Courier Services</u> (CPC 7512)	(1) None (2) None
C. <u>Telecommunication Services</u>	
(a) Public telephone services; (CPC 7521);	(1) None (2) None
(b) Analogue cellular services (CPC 75213.1);	
(c) Digital cellular services (CPC 75213.2);	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(d) Mobile services (CPC 75213): - paging services, (CPC 75291), - mobile data services;	
(e) Satellite communication;	
(f) Business network services (CPC 7522);	
(g) Packet-switched data transmission services (CPC 75232);	
(h) Circuit-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523*);	
(i) Telegraph and telex services (CPC 7522 and 7523)	
(j) Facsimile services (CPC 7521*+7529*); (k) Private leased circuit services (CPC 7522*+7523*) (l) Electronic mail (CPC 7523*);	
(m) Voice mail (CPC 7523*) (n) On-line information and database retrieval (CPC 7523*); (o) Electronic data interchange (EDI) (CPC 7523*); (p) Enhance/value-added facsimile services incl. Store and forward, store and retrieve (CPC 7523*);	
(q) Code and protocol conversion (CPC is not available); (r) On-line information and/ or data	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
processing (incl. Transaction processing) (CPC 843); (s) Other telecommunications services (CPC 7529); (t) Other (CPC 7549).	
<b>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES</b>	
(a) General construction work for buildings (CPC 512); (b) General construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Installation and assembly work (CPC 514 + 516); (d) Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517); (e) Other (CPC511+515+518).	
<b>4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES</b>	
(a) Commission agents' services (CPC 621); (b) Wholesale trade services (CPC 611, 622);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Retailing services (CPC 611+613+631+632+633+6111+6113+6121), including audio and video records and tapes and optical discs (CPC 63234); (d) Franchising (CPC 8929); (e) Other distribution services.	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	
(a) Primary education services (CPC 921) ; (b) Secondary education services (CPC 922);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Higher education services (Part of CPC 923); (d) Adult Education (CPC924); (e) Other educational services (CPC 929).	
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	
A. Waste Water Services (CPC 9401) <sup>87</sup>	(1) None (2) None
B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste	
(a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402)	
(b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)	
C. Protection of ambient air and climate	
(CPC 9404) <sup>88</sup>	
D. Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters	
(a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060) <sup>89</sup>	

<sup>87</sup> Corresponds to sewage services.

<sup>88</sup> Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405)	
F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape	
(a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)	

---

<sup>89</sup> Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 94090)	
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES	
A. <u>Insurance and insurance-related services</u>	
(a) Life, accident and health insurance services;  (b) Non-life insurance services (CPC 8129, except marine, aviation and transport insurance);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Marine, aviation and transport insurance;  (d) Reinsurance and retrocession;  (e) Services auxiliary to insurance (incl. Broking and agency services).  B. <u>Banking sector and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u>	
(a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;  (b) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions;	(1) None (2) None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(c) Financial leasing; (d) All payment and money transmission services; (e) Guarantees and commitments;	
(f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:  - Money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposits, etc.);	
- foreign exchange; - derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options; - exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements, etc.; - transferable securities;	
- other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion; (g) Money broking; (h) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;	
(i) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;  (j) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in Article 1B of MNT.TNC/W/50, including	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, and advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy;	
(k) Provisions and transfer of financial information, financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services;	
(l) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues.	
<b>8. HOSPITAL AND OTHER HEALTH AND CARE FACILITIES</b>	
<p>(a) Hospital services Private hospital and sanatorium services (CPC 9311 excluding services provided by the public sector);</p> <p>(b) Social services (CPC 933);</p> <p>(c) Other human health services (CPC 9319 other than 93191).</p>	<p>(1) None</p> <p>(2) None</p>



Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL-RELATED SERVICES	
(a) Hotels and Restaurants (Including Catering) (CPC 641-643); (b) Travel Agencies and Tour Operators' Services (CPC 7471);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Tourist guides services (CPC 7472); (d) Other tourism and travel related services.	
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	
(a) Cinema theatre operation services operation (CPC 96199**) <sup>90</sup> ;	(1) Unbound (2) Unbound
(b) Other entertainment services (CPC 96191+96194); (c) News Agency Services (CPC 962);	(1) None (2) None
(e) Sporting and other recreational services (CPC 964).	

<sup>90</sup> \*\* Indicates that the service specified constitutes only part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
(a) Maritime transport services (CPC 7211, 7212, 7213, 8868**, 7214, 745**); (b) Internal waterways transport (CPC 7221, 7222, 7223, 8868**, 7224, 745**);	(1) None (2) None
(c) Air transport services defined in the air transport annex: a) and b) Passenger and freight transportation (CPC 731, 732), c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 734),	
d) Maintenance and repair of aircraft (CPC 8868**), e) Selling and marketing of air transport services; (CPC 746*), f) Computer reservation systems; (CPC 746*); g) Airport management h) Ground-handling services (including catering services)	
(d) Space transport (CPC 733);	
(e) Rail transport services (CPC 7111, 7112, 7113, 8868**, 743);	
(f) Road transport services a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121+7122), b) Freight transportation (CPC 7123, for 7123 except	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
cabotage services),	
c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operators (CPC 7124), d) Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment (CPC 6112 + 8867), e) Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 744);	
(g) Pipeline transport (CPC 7131, 7139);	
(h) Services auxiliary to all modes of transport: a) Cargo handling, storage and warehousing services (CPC 741, 742), b) freight transport agency and other supporting and auxiliary transport services (CPC 748, 749).	

## ANNEX XXVII-G

### LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON KEY PERSONNEL, GRADUATE TRAINEES AND BUSINESS SELLERS (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)

1. The reservations below indicate the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Article 215 and on business sellers in accordance with Article 216 of this Agreement apply and specifies such limitations.

The list below is composed of the following elements:

- (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
- (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

The Republic of Moldova does not undertake any commitment for key personnel, graduate trainees and business sellers in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 6 (Establishment, Trade in Services and Electronic Commerce) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
  - (a) CPC means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991; and
  - (b) CPC ver. 1.0 means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.
3. Commitments on key personnel, graduate trainees, business service sellers and sellers of goods do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
4. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 215 and 216 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed below, apply in any case to key personnel, graduate trainees and business sellers of the Union.
5. All other requirements of the laws and regulations of the Republic of Moldova regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements.
6. In accordance with Article 202(3) of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.
7. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

8. In the sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the Republic of Moldova, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
9. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p><b>I. SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS</b></p> <p>1. BUSINESS SERVICES</p> <p>A. <u>Professional Services</u></p> <p>(a) Legal Services:</p> <p>- Limited on consultancy on host country; (CPC 861)</p>	<p>Legal services related to representation in courts and other public authorities can be provided by a legal professional from a EU member state upon association with a local lawyer or following 1 year internship to get a licence in the Republic of Moldova.</p> <p>Legal advising services, except representation in court and other authorities, can be provided after prior registration in special registry of the Council of Bar Association.</p> <p>Translation and/or interpretation services for the judiciary can be provided after prior recognition of the authorization as a sworn interpreter/translator issued in another state, by the Attestation Commission of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Mediation services can be provided by a person licensed as a mediator in another state after certification by the Mediation Board.</p> <p>Services of authorized bankruptcy administrator can be provided following one year internship and after passing the exam in the Commission for certification and discipline of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Nationality requirement for public notaries and bailiffs.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(j) Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel (CPC 93191, excluding services provided within the public sector)	Nationality requirements.

## ANNEX XXVII-H

### LIST OF RESERVATIONS ON CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUPPLIERS AND INDEPENDENT PROFESSIONALS (REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA)

1. The Parties shall allow the supply of services into their territories by contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the other Party through the presence of natural persons, in accordance with Articles 217 and 218 of this Agreement, for the economic activities which are listed below, and subject to the relevant limitations.
2. The list is composed of the following elements:
  - (a) the first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
  - (b) the second column describing the applicable limitations.

The Republic of Moldova does not undertake any commitment for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals for any sector of economic activity other than those which are explicitly listed below.
3. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:
  - (a) **CPC** means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC prov*, 1991; and
  - (b) **CPC ver. 1.0** means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, *CPC ver 1.0*, 1998.
4. Commitments for contractual service suppliers and independent professionals do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with, or otherwise affect the outcome of, any labour/management dispute or negotiation.
5. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 217 and 218 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a license, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed below, apply in any case to contractual service suppliers and independent professionals of the Union.
6. All other requirements of the laws and regulations of the Republic of Moldova regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements.
7. The list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by a Party.
8. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies or exclusive rights in the relevant sectors, as set out by the Republic of Moldova in Annex XXVII-E to this Agreement.
9. The rights and obligations arising from the list below shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly on natural or juridical persons.



Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p><b>I. SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS</b></p> <p>1. BUSINESS SERVICES</p> <p>A. <u>Professional Services</u></p> <p>(a) Legal Services:</p> <p>- Except consultancy on home country and international law; (CPC 861)</p>	<p>Legal services related to representation in courts and other public authorities can be provided by a legal professional from a EU member state upon association with a local lawyer or following 1 year internship to get a licence in the Republic of Moldova.</p> <p>Legal advising services, except representation in court and other authorities, can be provided after prior registration in special registry of the Council of Bar Association.</p> <p>Translation and/or interpretation services for the judiciary can be provided after prior recognition of the authorization as a sworn interpreter/translator issued in another state, by the Attestation Commission of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Mediation services can be provided by a person licensed as a mediator in another state after certification by the Mediation Board.</p> <p>Services of authorized bankruptcy administrator can be provided following one year internship and after passing the exam in the Commission for certification and discipline of the Ministry of Justice.</p> <p>Nationality requirement for public notaries and bailiffs.</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
- Consultancy on home and third country and international law; (Part of CPC 861)	None
(b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862);	None
(c) Taxation services (CPC 863);	
(d) Architectural services; (CPC 8671)	
(e) Engineering services; (CPC 8672)	
(f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673)	
(g) Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674)	
(h) Private medical and dental services (CPC 9312) (CPC 9312 excluding services provided by the public sector)	
(i) Veterinary services. (CPC 932)	
(j) Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel (CPC 93191 excluding services provided within the public sector)	Nationality requirements.
<b>B. <u>Computer and Related Services</u></b>	
(a) Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware; (CPC 841)	None
(b) Software implementation services; (CPC 842)	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(c) Data processing services; (CPC 843) (d) Data base services; (CPC 844) (e) Other (CPC 845+849)	
C. <u>Research and Development Services</u>	
(a) Research and development services on natural sciences (CPC 851); (b) Research and development services on social sciences and humanities (CPC 852); (c) Interdisciplinary research and development services (CPC 853).	None
D. <u>Real Estate Services</u>	
(a) Involving own or leased property (CPC 821); (b) On a fee or contract basis (CPC 822).	None
E. <u>Rental/leasing Services without Operators</u>	
(a) Relating to ships (CPC 83103); (b) Relating to aircraft (CPC 83104); (c) Relating to other transport equipment (CPC 83101+83102+ 83105); (d) Relating to other machinery and equipment (CPC 83106-	None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
83109); (e) Other (CPC 832), including pre-recorded video cassettes and optical discs for use in home entertainment equipment.	
F. <u>Other Business Services</u>	
(a) Advertising services (CPC 871);	None
(b) Market research and public opinion polling services(CPC 864);	
(c) Management consulting service (CPC 865);	
(d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866);	
(e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676);	
(f) Services incidental to agriculture, hunting and forestry (CPC 881);	
(g) Services incidental to fishing (CPC 882);	
(h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883+5115);	
(i) Services incidental to manufacturing (CPC 884+885); (except for 88442);	
(j) Services incidental to energy distribution (CPC 887);	
(k) Placement and supply services of personnel (CPC 872);	
(l) Investigation and security (CPC 873);	
(m) Related scientific and technical	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
consulting services (CPC 8675); (n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment) (CPC 633+8861-8866); (o) Building-clearing services (CPC 874); (p) Photographic services (CPC 875); (q) Packaging services (CPC 876); (r) Printing, publishing (CPC 88442); (s) Convention services (CPC 87909*); (t) Other (CPC 8790).	
<b>2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES</b>	
<b>A. <u>Postal Services</u></b>	
(a) International postal services, as well as internal postal services related to letters up to 350 grams; (CPC 7511)	None
(b) Postal services related to parcels (CPC 75112);	
(c) Post office counter services (CPC 75113);	
<b>B. <u>Courier Services</u></b> (CPC 7512)	None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>C. <u>Telecommunication Services</u></p> <p>(a) Public telephone services; (CPC 7521);</p> <p>(b) Analogue cellular services (CPC 75213.1);</p> <p>(c) Digital cellular services (CPC 75213.2);</p> <p>(d) Mobile services (CPC 75213):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- paging services, (CPC 75291),</li> <li>- mobile data services;</li> </ul> <p>(e) Satellite communication;</p> <p>(f) Business network services (CPC 7522);</p> <p>(g) Packet-switched data transmission services (CPC 75232);</p> <p>(h) Circuit-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523*);</p> <p>(i) Telegraph and telex services; (CPC 7522 and 7523)</p> <p>(j) Facsimile services; (CPC 7521*+7529*);</p> <p>(k) Private leased circuit services; (CPC 7522*+7523*)</p> <p>(l) Electronic mail (CPC 7523*);</p> <p>(m) Voice mail (CPC 7523*);</p> <p>(n) On-line information and database retrieval (CPC 7523*);</p>	<p>None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(o) Electronic data interchange (EDI) (CPC 7523*);</li> <li>(p) Enhance/value-added facsimile services incl. Store and forward, store and retrieve (CPC 7523*);</li> <li>(q) Code and protocol conversion (CPC is not available);</li> <li>(r) On-line information and/ or data processing (incl. Transaction processing) (CPC 843);</li> <li>(s) Other telecommunications services (CPC 7529);</li> <li>(t) Other (CPC 7549).</li> </ul>	
<p>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) General construction work for buildings; (CPC 512)</li> <li>(b) General construction work for civil engineering; (CPC 513);</li> <li>(c) Installation and assembly work; (CPC 514 + 516);</li> <li>(d) Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517);</li> <li>(e) Other (CPC511+515+518).</li> </ul>	None
<p>4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES</p>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Commission agents' services (CPC 621);</li> <li>(b) Wholesale trade services (CPC 611, 622);</li> <li>(c) Retailing services</li> </ul>	None

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>(CPC 611+631+632+633+6111+6113+6121), including audio and video records and tapes and optical discs (CPC 63234);</p> <p>(d) Franchising (CPC 8929);</p> <p>(e) Other distribution services.</p>	
<p>5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</p>	
<p>(a) Primary education services (CPC 921) ;</p> <p>(b) Secondary education services (CPC 922);</p> <p>(c) Higher education services (Part of CPC 923);</p> <p>(d) Adult Education (CPC924);</p> <p>(e) Other educational services (CPC 929).</p>	<p>None</p>
<p>6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES</p>	
<p>A. Waste Water Services (CPC 9401)<sup>91</sup></p> <p>B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</p> <p>(a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402)</p> <p>(b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)</p> <p>C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404)<sup>92</sup></p>	<p>None</p>

<sup>91</sup> Corresponds to sewage services.

<sup>92</sup> Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.



Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>D. Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters</p> <p>(a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060)<sup>93</sup></p> <p>E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405)</p> <p>F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape</p> <p>(a) Nature and landscape protection services (part of CPC 9406)</p> <p>G. Other environmental and ancillary services (CPC 94090)</p>	

---

<sup>93</sup> Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>7. FINANCIAL SERVICES</p> <p>A. <u>Insurance and insurance-related services</u></p> <p>(a) Life, accident and health insurance services (CPC 8121);</p> <p>(b) Non-life insurance services (CPC 8129, except marine, aviation and transport insurance);</p> <p>(c) Marine, aviation and transport insurance (CPC 8129);</p> <p>(d) Reinsurance and retrocession (CPC 81299);</p> <p>(e) Services auxiliary to insurance (incl. Broking and agency services) (CPC 8140).</p> <p>B. <u>Banking sector and other financial services (excluding insurance)</u></p> <p>(a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public (CPC 81115-81119);</p> <p>(b) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions; (CPC 8113);</p> <p>(c) Financial leasing; (8112);</p> <p>(d) All payment and money transmission services (CPC 81339*);</p>	<p>None</p> <p>None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>(e) Guarantees and commitments (CPC 81199*);</p> <p>(f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposits, etc.) (81339*),</li> <li>- foreign exchange (81333),</li> <li>- derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options (81339*),</li> <li>- exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements, etc. (81339*),</li> <li>- transferable securities; (CPC 81321*),</li> <li>- other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion (81339*).</li> </ul> <p>(g) Money broking (81339*);</p> <p>(h) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services (8119**, 81323*);</p> <p>(i) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments (81339* or 81319*);</p> <p>(j) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in Article 1B of MNT.TNC/W/50, including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio</p>	

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>research and advice, and advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy (8131 or 8133);</p> <p>(k) Provisions and transfer of financial information, financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services (8131);</p> <p>(l) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of service related to such issues (8132).</p>	
<p>8. HOSPITAL AND OTHER HEALTH AND CARE FACILITIES</p> <p>(a) Hospital services Private hospital and sanatorium services (CPC 9311 excluding services provided by the public sector);</p> <p>(b) Social services (CPC 933);</p> <p>(c) Other human health services (CPC 9319 other than 93191).</p>	<p>None</p>
<p>9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL-RELATED SERVICES</p> <p>(a) Hotels and Restaurants (Including Catering) (CPC 641-643);</p> <p>(b) Travel Agencies and Tour Operators' Services (CPC 7471);</p> <p>(c) Tourist guides services (CPC 7472);</p>	<p>None</p>

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
(d) Other tourism and travel related services.	
10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES	
(a) Cinema theatre operation services operation (CPC 96199**) <sup>94</sup> ;	None
(b) Other entertainment services (CPC 96191+96194);	
(c) News Agency Services (CPC 962);	
(e) Sporting and other recreational services (CPC 964).	
11. TRANSPORT SERVICES	
(a) Maritime transport services (CPC 7211, 7212, 7213, 8868**, 7214, 745**);	None
(b) Internal waterways transport (CPC 7221, 7222, 7223, 8868**, 7224, 745**);	
(c) Air transport services defined in the air transport annex: a) and b) Passenger and freight transportation (CPC 731, 732), c) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 734), d) Maintenance and repair of aircraft (CPC 8868**), e) Selling and marketing of air	

<sup>94</sup> \*\* Indicates that the service specified constitutes only part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

Sector or sub-sector	Description of reservations
<p>transport services; (CPC 746*),</p> <p>f) Computer reservation systems; (CPC 746*);</p> <p>(d) Space transport (CPC 733);</p> <p>(e) Rail transport services (CPC 7111, 7112, 7113, 8868**, 743);</p> <p>(f) Road transport services</p> <p>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121+7122),</p> <p>b) Freight transportation (CPC 7123, for 7123 except cabotage services),</p> <p>c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operators (CPC 7124),</p> <p>d) Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment (CPC 6112 + 8867),</p> <p>e) Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 744);</p> <p>(g) Pipeline transport (CPC 7131, 7139);</p> <p>(h) Services auxiliary to all modes of transport:</p> <p>a) Cargo handling, storage and warehousing services (CPC 741, 742),</p> <p>b) freight transport agency and other supporting and auxiliary transport services (CPC 748, 749).</p>	

**ANNEX XXVIII TO THIS AGREEMENT**

**APROXIMATION**

**ANNEX XXVIII-A**  
**RULES APPLICABLE TO FINANCIAL SERVICES**

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Directive No 2007/44/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 5 September 2007 amending Council Directive No 92/49/EEC and Directives No 2002/83/EC, No 2004/39/EC, No 2005/68/EC and No 2006/48/EC as regards procedural rules and evaluation criteria for the prudential assessment of acquisitions and increase of holdings in the financial sector

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2002/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2002 on the supplementary supervision of credit institutions, insurance undertakings and investment firms in a financial conglomerate and amending Council Directives No 73/239/EEC, No 79/267/EEC, No 92/49/EEC, No 92/96/EEC, No 93/6/EEC and No 93/22/EEC, and Directives No 98/78/EC and No 2000/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2006/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 relating to the taking up and pursuit of the business of credit institutions (Recast)

The Savings and Credit Associations of the Republic of Moldova shall be treated in the same way as the institutions listed in Article 2 of this Directive and accordingly be exempt from the scope of this Directive.

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2007/18/EC of 27 March 2007 amending Directive No 2006/48/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the exclusion or inclusion of certain institutions from its scope of application and the treatment of exposures to multilateral development banks

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.



Directive No 2006/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 on the capital adequacy of investment firms and credit institutions (Recast)

Timetable: this Directive's provisions with the exception as set out below shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

With regard to institutions other than credit institutions defined in Article 3(1)(a) of this Directive, the provisions related to the level of required initial capital as set out in Articles 5(1), 5(3), 6, 7(a), 7(b), 7(c), 8(a), 8(b), 8(c) and 9 of this Directive shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2009/110/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on the taking up, pursuit and prudential supervision of the business of electronic money institutions amending Directives No 2005/60/EC and No 2006/48/EC and repealing Directive No 2000/46/EC

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 94/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 1994 on deposit-guarantee schemes

Timetable: this Directive's provisions with the exception of the provision related to the minimum level of compensation for each depositor set out in Article 7 of this Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

The provision related to the minimum level of compensation for each depositor set out in Article 7 of this Directive shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive No 86/635/EEC of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2001/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 September 2001 amending Directives No 78/660/EEC, No 83/349/EEC and No 86/635/EEC as regards the valuation rules for the annual and consolidated accounts of certain types of companies as well as of banks and other financial institutions

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2003/51/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 June 2003 amending Directives No 78/660/EEC, No 83/349/EEC, No 86/635/EEC and No 91/674/EEC on the annual and consolidated accounts of certain types of companies, banks and other financial institutions and insurance undertakings

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2006/46/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2006 amending Council Directives No 78/660/EEC on the annual accounts of certain types of companies, No 83/349/EEC on consolidated accounts, No 86/635/EEC on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions and No 91/674/EEC on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of insurance undertakings

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2001/24/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 April 2001 on the reorganisation and winding up of credit institutions

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented upon entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2009/138/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009 on the taking-up and pursuit of the business of Insurance

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive No 91/674/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of insurance undertakings

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Recommendation of 18 December 1991 on insurance intermediaries (92/48/EEC)

Timetable: not applicable

Directive No 2002/92/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 December 2002 on insurance mediation

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2009/103/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles, and the enforcement of the obligation to insure against such liability (Codified version)

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2003/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 June 2003 on the activities and supervision of institutions for occupational retirement provision

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on markets in financial instruments amending Council Directives No 85/611/EEC and No 93/6/EEC and Directive No 2000/12/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Directive No 93/22/EEC

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2006/73/EC of 10 August 2006 implementing Directive No 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards organisational requirements and operating conditions for investment firms and defined terms for the purposes of that Directive

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1287/2006 of 10 August 2006 implementing Directive No 2004/39/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards record-keeping obligations for investment firms, transaction reporting, market transparency, admission of financial instruments to trading, and defined terms for the purposes of that Directive

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading and amending Directive No 2001/34/EC

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 809/2004 of 29 April 2004 implementing Directive No 2003/71/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards information contained in prospectuses as well as the format, incorporation by reference and publication of such prospectuses and dissemination of advertisements

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2004/109/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 December 2004 on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market and amending Directive No 2001/34/EC

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2007/14/EC of 8 March 2007 laying down detailed rules for the implementation of certain provisions of Directive No 2004/109/EC on the harmonisation of transparency requirements in relation to information about issuers whose securities are admitted to trading on a regulated market

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 97/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 3 March 1997 on investor-compensation schemes

Timetable: this Directive's provisions with the exception of the provision related to the minimum level of compensation for each investor set out in Article 4 of this Directive shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

The provisions of this Directive related to the minimum level of compensation for each investor set out in article 4 of this Directive shall be implemented within 10 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2003 on insider dealing and market manipulation (market abuse)

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2004/72/EC of 29 April 2004 implementing Directive No 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards accepted market practices, the definition of inside information in relation to derivatives on commodities, the drawing up of lists of insiders, the notification of managers' transactions and the notification of suspicious transactions

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2003/124/EC of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive No 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the definition and public disclosure of inside information and the definition of market manipulation

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2003/125/EC of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive No 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the fair presentation of investment recommendations and the disclosure of conflicts of interest

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2273/2003 of 22 December 2003 implementing Directive No 2003/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards exemptions for buy-back programmes and stabilisation of financial instruments

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on Credit Rating Agencies

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council No 2009/65/EC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) (Recast).

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2007/16/EC of 19 March 2007 implementing Council Directive No 85/611/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS) as regards the clarification of certain definitions

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2002/47/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 June 2002 on financial collateral arrangements

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 98/26/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 19 May 1998 on settlement finality in payment and securities settlement systems

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2009/44/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 6 May 2009 amending Directive No 98/26/EC on settlement finality in payment and securities settlement systems and Directive No 2002/47/EC on financial collateral arrangements as regards linked systems and credit claims

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2007/64/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 November 2007 on payment services in the internal market amending Directives No 97/7/EC, No 2002/65/EC, No 2005/60/EC and No 2006/48/EC and repealing Directive No 97/5/EC

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on the prevention of the use of the financial system for the purpose of money laundering and terrorist financing

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 1 year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2006/70/EC of 1 August 2006 laying down implementing measures for Directive No 2005/60/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the definition of politically exposed person and the technical criteria for simplified customer due diligence procedures and for exemption on grounds of a financial activity conducted on an occasional or very limited basis

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 1 year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 1781/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 November 2006 on information on the payer accompanying transfers of funds

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 1 year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

**ANNEX XXVIII-B**  
**RULES APPLICABLE TO TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES**

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Directive No 2002/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on a common regulatory framework for electronic communications networks and services (Framework Directive) as amended by Directive No 2009/140/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

The following provisions of this Directive shall apply:

- Strengthen the independence and administrative capacity of the national regulator in the field of electronic communications;
- Establish public consultation procedures for new regulatory measures;
- Establish effective mechanisms for appeal against the decisions of the national regulator in the field of electronic communications; and
- Define the relevant product and service markets in the electronic communications sector that are susceptible to ex ante regulation and analyse those markets with a view to determining whether significant market power (SMP) exists on them

Timetable: these provisions of this Directive shall be implemented within 1,5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2002/20/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on the authorisation of electronic communications networks and services (Authorisation Directive), as amended by Directive No 2009/140/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

The following provisions of this Directive shall apply:

- Implement a regulation providing for general authorisations and restricting the need for individual licences to specific, duly justified cases

Timetable: these provisions of this Directive shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2002/19/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on access to, and interconnection of, electronic communications networks and associated facilities (Access Directive), as amended by Directive No 2009/140/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

Based on the market analysis carried out in accordance with the Framework Directive the national regulator in the field of electronic communications, shall impose on operators found to have significant market power (SMP) on the relevant markets, appropriate regulatory obligations with regard to:

- Access to, and use of, specific network facilities;
- Price controls on access and interconnection charges, including obligations for cost-orientation; and
- Transparency, non-discrimination and accounting separation

Timetable: these provisions of this Directive shall be implemented within 1,5 year of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2002/22/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 March 2002 on universal service and users' rights relating to electronic communications networks and services (Universal Service Directive), as amended by Directive No 2009/136/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

The following provisions of this Directive shall apply:

- Implement regulation on Universal Service obligations (USO), including the establishment of mechanisms for costing and financing; and
- Ensure the respect of users' interests and rights, in particular by introducing number portability and the single European Emergency Call number 112

Timetable: these provisions of this Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Directive No 2002/77/EC of 16 September 2002 on competition in the markets for electronic communications networks and services

Timetable: the measures resulting from the operation of this Directive shall be implemented within 1,5 year of the entry into force of this Agreement

Directive No 2002/58/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 12 July 2002 concerning the processing of personal data and the protection of privacy in the electronic communications sector (Directive on privacy and electronic communications) as amended by Directive No 2009/136/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2009

The following provisions of this Directive shall apply:

- Implement regulation to ensure protection of fundamental rights and freedoms, and in particular the right to privacy, with respect to the processing of personal data in the electronic



communication sector and ensure the free movement of such data and of electronic communication equipment and services

Timetable: these provisions of this Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Decision No 676/2002/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of March 7, 2002 on a regulatory framework for radio spectrum policy in the European Community

- Adopt a policy and regulation ensuring the harmonised availability and efficient use of the radio spectrum

Timetable: the measures resulting from the operation of this Decision shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Commission Decision No 2008/294/EC of 7 April 2008 on harmonised conditions of spectrum use for the operation of mobile communication services on aircraft

Timetable: the measures resulting from the operation of this Decision shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 1999/5/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 1999 on radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment and the mutual recognition of their conformity

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 1,5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2000/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2000 on certain legal aspects of information society services, in particular electronic commerce, in the Internal Market (Directive on electronic commerce)

The following provisions of this Directive shall apply:

- To enhance development of e-commerce;
- Removes barriers to the cross-border provision of information society services;
- Provides legal security to providers of information society services; and
- Harmonises limitations to liability of service providers acting as intermediaries when providing mere conduit, caching or hosting, stipulates no general obligation to monitor.

Timetable: these provisions of this Directive shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2003/98/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the re-use of public sector information

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 1999/93/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 on a Community framework for electronic signatures

The following provisions of this Directive shall apply:

- Adopt a policy and legislation to create a framework for the use of electronic signatures ensuring their basic legal recognition and admissibility as evidence in legal proceedings
- Establishment of a mandatory supervision system of certification service providers issuing qualified certificates

Timetable: these provisions of this Directive shall be implemented within 1 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.
--

**ANNEX XXVIII-C**  
**RULES APPLICABLE TO POSTAL AND COURIER SERVICES**

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Directive No 97/67/EC on common rules for the development of the internal market of Community postal services and the improvement of quality of service

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented at the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2002/39/EC of 10 June 2002 amending Directive No 97/67/EC with regard to the further opening to competition of Community postal services

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2008/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 20 February 2008 amending Directive No 97/67/EC with regard to the full accomplishment of the internal market of Community postal services

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 7 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

**ANNEX XXVIII-D**  
**RULES APPLICABLE TO INTERNATIONAL MARITIME TRANSPORT**

The Republic of Moldova undertakes to gradually approximate its legislation to the following EU legislation and international instruments within the stipulated timeframes.

Maritime safety - Flag state / classification societies

Directive No 2009/15/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations and for the relevant activities of maritime administrations (Recast)

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 391/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on common rules and standards for ship inspection and survey organisations (Recast)

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Flag State

Directive No 2009/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on compliance with flag State requirements

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Port State Control

Directive No 2009/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on port State control (Recast)

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Vessel Traffic Monitoring

Directive No 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 June 2002 establishing a Community vessel traffic monitoring and information system and repealing Council Directive No 93/75/EEC

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Accident Investigation

Council Directive No 1999/35/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing the fundamental principles governing the investigation of accidents in the maritime transport sector

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Liability of carriers of passengers

Regulation (EC) No 392/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 April 2009 on the liability of carriers of passengers by sea in the event of accidents.

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 336/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 February 2006 on the implementation of the International Safety Management Code within the Community and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 3051/95

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Technical and operational rules

#### Passenger ships

Directive No 2009/45/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 6 May 2009 on safety rules and standards for passenger ships (Recast)

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive No 1999/35/EC of 29 April 1999 on a system of mandatory surveys for the safe operation of regular ro-ro ferry and high-speed passenger craft services

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 2003/25/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on specific stability requirements for ro-ro passenger ships

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 4 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Oil tankers

Regulation (EC) No 417/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 February 2002 on the accelerated phasing-in of double hull or equivalent design requirements for single hull oil tankers and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 2978/94

The timetable of phasing-out single hull tankers will follow the schedule as specified in the MARPOL Convention.

### Bulk carriers

Directive No 2001/96/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 December 2001 establishing harmonised requirements and procedures for the safe loading and unloading of bulk carriers

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Crew

Directive No 2008/106 on the minimum level of training of seafarers (Recast)

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Environment

Directive No 2000/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2000 on port reception facilities for ship-generated waste and cargo residues

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 5 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 782/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 April 2003 on the prohibition of organotin compounds on ships

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Technical conditions

Directive No 2010/65 on reporting formalities for ships arriving in and/or departing from ports of the Member States of the Community repealed by Directive No 2002/6/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 February 2002 valid until 18 May 2012

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Social conditions

Council Directive No 92/29/EEC of 31 March 1992 on the minimum safety and health requirements for improved medical treatment on board vessels

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Council Directive No 1999/63/EC of 21 June 1999 concerning the Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers concluded by the European Community Shipowners' Association (ECSA) and the Federation of Transport Workers' Unions in the European Union (FST) - Annex: European Agreement on the organisation of working time of seafarers

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Directive No 1999/95/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 December 1999 concerning the enforcement of provisions in respect of seafarers' hours of work on board ships calling at Community ports

Timetable: this Directive's provisions shall be implemented within 3 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

### Maritime security

Directive No 2005/65/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 October 2005 on enhancing port security

Timetable: this Directive's provisions (except those concerning Commission inspections) shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Regulation (EC) No 725/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 31 March 2004 on enhancing ship and port facility security

Timetable: this Regulation's provisions (except those concerning Commission inspections) shall be implemented within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement.

**ANNEX XXIX TO THIS AGREEMENT  
PUBLIC PROCUREMENT**



**ANNEX XXIX-A**  
**THRESHOLDS**

1. The value thresholds mentioned in Article 269(3) of this Agreement shall be for both Parties:
  - (a) EUR 130.000 for public supply and service contracts awarded by central government authorities, except for public service contracts defined in the third indent of Article 7(b) of Directive No 2004/18/EC ;
  - (b) EUR 200.000 in the case of public supply and public service contracts not covered by point a);
  - (c) EUR 5.000.000 in the case of public works contracts and concessions;
  - (d) EUR 5.000.000 in the case of works contracts in the utilities sector;
  - (e) EUR 400.000 in the case of supply and service contracts in the utilities sector.
  
2. The value thresholds quoted in paragraph 1 shall be adapted to reflect the thresholds applicable under the EU Directives at the moment of the entry into force of this Agreement

**ANNEX XXIX-B**

**INDICATIVE TIME SCHEDULE FOR INSTITUTIONAL REFORM,  
APPROXIMATION AND MARKET ACCESS**

Phase		Indicative time schedule	Market access granted to the EU by the Republic of Moldova	Market access granted to the Republic of Moldova by the EU	
1	Implementation of Article 271 of this Agreement  Implementation of the Institutional reform set out in Article 270(2) of this Agreement  Agreement of the Reform Strategy set out in Article 272 of this Agreement	9 months after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for central government authorities	Supplies for central government authorities	
2	Approximation and implementation of basic Elements of Directive No 2004/18/EC and of Directive No 89/665/EEC	3 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for state, regional and local authorities and bodies governed by public law	Supplies for state, regional and local authorities and bodies governed by public law	Annexes XXIX-C and XXIX-D
3	Approximation and implementation of basic elements of Directive No 2004/17/EC and of Directive No 92/13/EEC	4years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Supplies for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	Supplies for all contracting entities	Annexes XXIX-E and XXIX-F
4	Approximation and implementation of other elements of Directive No 2004/18/EC	6 years after the entry into force of this Agreement	Service and works contracts and concessions for all contracting authorities	Service and works contracts and concessions for all contracting authorities	Annexes XXIX-G, XXIX-H and XXIX-I
5	Approximation and implementation of	8 years after the entry into	Service and works	Service and works	Annexes XXIX-J

	other elements of Directive 2004/17/EC	No	force of this Agreement	contracts for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	contracts for all contracting entities in the utilities sector	and XXIX- K
--	--	----	----------------------------	---	---	-------------------

## ANNEX XXIX-C

### BASIC ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC

of 31 March 2004 on the coordination of procedures for the award of public contracts, public supply contracts and public service contracts

(Phase 2)

#### TITLE I

Definitions and general principles

- Article 1 Definitions (paragraphs 1, 2, 8, 9, 11(a), 11(b) and 11(d), 12, 13, 14, 15)
- Article 2 Principles of awarding contracts
- Article 3 Granting of special or exclusive rights: non-discrimination clause

#### TITLE II

Rules on public contracts

##### CHAPTER I

*General provisions*

- Article 4 Economic operators
- Article 6 Confidentiality

##### CHAPTER II

*Scope*

Section 1 — Thresholds

- Article 8 Contracts subsidised by more than 50 % by contracting authorities
- Article 9 Methods for calculating the estimated value of public contracts, framework agreements and dynamic purchasing systems

Section 2 — Specific situations

- Article 10 Defence procurement

Section 3 — Excluded contracts

- Article 12 Contracts in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors (only when basic rules of Directive No 2004/17/EC have been approximated)
- Article 13 Specific exclusions in the field of telecommunications
- Article 14 Secret contracts and contracts requiring special security measures
- Article 15 Contracts awarded pursuant to international rules
- Article 16 Specific exclusions
- Article 18 Service contracts awarded on the basis of an exclusive right

## Section 4 — Special arrangement

Article 19 Reserved contracts

### CHAPTER III

#### *Arrangements for public service contracts*

Article 20 Service contracts listed in Annex II A

Article 21 Service contracts listed in Annex II B

Article 22 Mixed contracts including services listed in Annex II A and services listed in Annex II B

### CHAPTER IV

#### *Specific rules governing specifications and contract documents*

Article 23 Technical specifications

Article 24 Variants

Article 25 Subcontracting

Article 26 Conditions for performance of contracts

Article 27 Obligations relating to taxes, environmental protection, employment protection provisions and working conditions

### CHAPTER V

#### *Procedures*

Article 28 Use of open, restricted and negotiated procedures and of competitive dialogue

Article 30 Cases justifying use of the negotiated procedure with prior publication of a contract notice

Article 31 Cases justifying use of the negotiated procedure without publication of a contract notice

### CHAPTER VI

#### *Rules on advertising and transparency*

##### Section 1 — Publication of notices

Article 35 Notices: paragraph 1 *mutatis mutandis*; paragraph 2; paragraph 4 first, third and fourth subparagraph

Article 36 Form and manner of publication of notices: paragraph 1; paragraph 7

##### Section 2 — Time limits

Article 38 Time limits for receipt of requests to participate and for receipt of tenders

Article 39 Open procedures: Specifications, additional documents and information

Section 3 — Information content and means of transmission

Article 40 Invitations to submit a tender, participate in the dialogue or negotiate

Article 41 Informing candidates and tenderers

Section 4 — Communication

Article 42 Rules applicable to communication

CHAPTER VII

*Conduct of the procedure*

Section 1 — General provisions

Article 44 Verification of the suitability and choice of participants and award of contracts

Section 2 — Criteria for qualitative selection

Article 45 Personal situation of the candidate or tenderer

Article 46 Suitability to pursue the professional activity

Article 47 Economic and financial standing

Article 48 Technical and/or professional ability

Article 49 Quality assurance standards

Article 50 Environmental management standards

Article 51 Additional documentation and information

Section 3 — Award of the contract

Article 53 Contract award criteria

Article 55 Abnormally low tenders

ANNEXES

Annex I List of the activities referred to in Article 1(2)(b)

Annex II Services referred to in Article 1(2)(d)

Annex II A

Annex II B

Annex V List of products referred to in Article 7 with regard to contracts awarded by contracting authorities in the field of defence

Annex V Definition of certain technical specifications

Annex VII Information to be included in notices

Annex VII A Information to be included in public contract notices

Annex X Requirements relating to equipment for the electronic receipt of tenders, requests to participate and plans and projects in design contests

## ANNEX XXIX-D

### BASIC ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC

of 21 December 1989 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of review procedures to the award of public supply and public works contracts (Directive 89/665/EEC)

as amended by Directive No 2007/66/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2007 amending Council Directives No 89/665/EEC and No 92/13/EEC with regard to improving the effectiveness of review procedures concerning the award of public contracts (Directive 2007/66/EC)  
(Phase 2)

Article 1	Scope and availability of review procedures
Article 2	Requirements for review procedures
Article 2a	Standstill period
Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (b) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2c	Time limits for applying for review
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Paragraph 1(b) Paragraph 2 and 3
Article 2e	Infringements of this Directive and alternative penalties
Article 2f	Time limits



## ANNEX XXIX-E

### BASIC ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/17/EC

of 31 March 2004, coordinating the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and postal services sectors

(Phase 3)

#### TITLE I

General provisions applicable to contracts and design contests

##### CHAPTER I

###### *Basic terms*

Article 1 Definitions (paragraphs 2, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13)

##### CHAPTER II

###### *Definition of the activities and entities covered*

###### Section 1 - Entities

Article 2 Contracting entities

###### Section 2 - Activities

Article 3 Gas, heat and electricity

Article 4 Water

Article 5 Transport services

Article 6 Postal services

Article 7 Exploration for, or extraction of, oil, gas, coal or other solid fuels, as well as ports and airports

Article 9 Contracts covering several activities

##### CHAPTER III

###### *General principles*

Article 10 Principles of awarding contracts

#### TITLE II

Rules applicable to contracts

##### CHAPTER I

###### *General provisions*

Article 11 Economic operators

Article 13 Confidentiality

##### CHAPTER II

Thresholds and exclusion provisions

## Section 1 - Thresholds

- Article 16 Contract thresholds
- Article 17 Methods of calculating the estimated value of contracts, framework agreements and dynamic purchasing systems

## Section 2 - Contracts and concessions and contracts subject to special arrangements

### *Subsection 2 - Exclusions applicable to all contracting entities and to all types of contract*

- Article 19 Contracts awarded for purposes of resale or lease to third parties
- Article 20 Contracts awarded for purposes other than the pursuit of an activity covered or for the pursuit of such an activity in a third country: paragraph 1
- Article 21 Contracts which are secret or require special security measures
- Article 22 Contracts awarded pursuant to international rules
- Article 23 Contracts awarded to an affiliated undertaking, to a joint venture or to a contracting entity forming part of a joint venture

### *Subsection 3 - Exclusions applicable to all contracting entities, but to service contracts only*

- Article 24 Contracts relating to certain services excluded from the scope of this Directive
- Article 25 Service contracts awarded on the basis of an exclusive right

### *Subsection 4 - Exclusions applicable to certain contracting entities only*

- Article 26 Contracts awarded by certain contracting entities for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy

## CHAPTER III

### *Rules applicable to service contracts*

- Article 31 Service contracts listed in Annex XVII A
- Article 32 Service contracts listed in Annex XVII B
- Article 33 Mixed service contracts including services listed in Annex XVII A and services listed in Annex XVII B

## CHAPTER IV

### *Specific rules governing specifications and contract documents*

- Article 34 Technical specifications
- Article 35 Communication of technical specifications
- Article 36 Variants
- Article 37 Subcontracting
- Article 39 Obligations relating to taxes, environmental protection, employment protection provisions and working conditions

## CHAPTER V

### *Procedures*

Article 40 (except paragraph 3 (i) and (l)) Use of open, restricted and negotiated procedures

## CHAPTER VI

### *Rules on publication and transparency*

#### Section 1 - Publication of notices

Article 41 Periodic indicative notices and notices on the existence of a system of qualification

Article 42 Notices used as a means of calling for competition paragraphs 1 and 3

Article 43 Contract award notices (except for paragraph 1, second and third subparagraphs)

Article 44 Form and manner of publication of notices (except for the first subparagraph of paragraph 2 and paragraphs 4, 5, 7)

#### Section 2 - Time limits

Article 45 Time-limits for the receipt of requests to participate and for the receipt of tenders

Article 46 Open procedures: specifications, additional documents and information

Article 47 Invitations to submit a tender or to negotiate

#### Section 3 - Communication and information

Article 48 Rules applicable to communication

Article 49 Information to applicants for qualification, candidates and tenderers

## CHAPTER VII

### *Conduct of the procedure*

Article 51 General provisions

#### Section 1 - Qualification and qualitative selection

Article 52 Mutual recognition concerning administrative, technical or financial conditions, and certificates, tests and evidence

Article 54 Criteria for qualitative selection

## Section 2 - Award of the contract

Article 55 Contract award criteria

Article 57 Abnormally low tenders

Annex XIII Information to be included in contract notices:

A. Open procedures

B. Restricted procedures

C. Negotiated procedures

Annex XIV Information to be included in the notice on the existence of a system of qualification

Annex XV A Information to be included in the periodic indicative notice

Annex XV B Information to be included in notices of publication of a periodic notice on a buyer profile not used as a means of calling for competition

Annex XVI Information to be included in the contract award notice

Annex XVII A Services within the meaning of Article 31

Annex XVII B Services within the meaning of Article 32

Annex XX Features concerning publication

Annex XXI Definition of certain technical specifications

Annex XXIII International labour law provisions within the meaning of Article 59(4)

Annex XXIV Requirements relating to equipment for the electronic receipt of tenders, requests to participate, applications for qualification as well as plans and projects

## ANNEX XXIX-F

### BASIC ELEMENTS OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC

of 25 February 1992 coordinating the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of Community rules on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors (Directive 92/13/EEC)

as amended by Directive No 2007/66/EC

(Phase 3)

Article 1	Scope and availability of review procedures
Article 2	Requirements for review procedures
Article 2a	Standstill period
Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (b) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2c	Time limits for applying for review
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Paragraph 1 (b) Paragraphs 2 and 3
Article 2e	Infringements of this Directive and alternative penalties
Article 2f	Time limits

**ANNEX XXIX-G**  
**OTHER NON-MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC**  
(Phase 4)

The elements of Directive No 2004/18/EC set out in this Annex are not mandatory but recommended for approximation. The Republic of Moldova may approximate these elements within the time-frame set in Annex XXIX-B to this Agreement.

**TITLE I**

Definitions and general principles

Article 1      Definitions (paragraphs 5, 6, 7, 10, and 11(c))

**TITLE II**

Rules on public contracts

**CHAPTER II**

*Scope*

Section 2 — Specific situations

Article 11      Public contracts and framework agreements awarded by central purchasing bodies

Section 4 — Special arrangement

Article 19      Reserved contracts

**CHAPTER V**

*Procedures*

Article 29      Competitive dialogue

Article 32      Framework agreements

Article 33      Dynamic purchasing systems

Article 34      Public works contracts: particular rules on subsidised housing schemes

**CHAPTER VI**

*Rules on advertising and transparency*

Section 1 — Publication of notices

Article 35      Notices: paragraph 3, and subparagraphs 2 and 3 of paragraph 4

**CHAPTER VII**

*Conduct of the procedure*

Section 2 — Criteria for qualitative selection

Article 52 Official lists of approved economic operators and certification by bodies established under public or private law

Section 3 — Award of the contract

Article 54 Use of electronic auctions

**ANNEX XXIX-H**  
**OTHER MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC**  
(Phase 4)

**TITLE I**

Definitions and general principles

Article 1      Definitions (paragraphs 3, 4, and 11(e))

**TITLE II**

Rules on public contracts

**CHAPTER II**

*Scope*

Section 3 - Excluded contracts

Article 17      Service concessions

**TITLE III**

Rules on public works concessions

**CHAPTER I**

*Rules governing public works concessions*

Article 56      Scope

Article 57      Exclusions from the scope (except the last paragraph)

Article 58      Publication of the notice concerning public works concessions

Article 59      Time limit

Article 60      Subcontracting

Article 61      Awarding of additional works to the concessionaire

**CHAPTER II**

*Rules on contracts awarded by concessionaires which are contracting authorities*

Article 62      Applicable rules

**CHAPTER III**

*Rules applicable to contracts awarded by concessionaires which are not contracting authorities*

Article 63      Advertising rules: threshold and exceptions

Article 64      Publication of the notice

Article 65      Time limit for the receipt of requests to participate and receipt of tenders

**TITLE IV**

Rules governing design contests



Article 66	General provisions
Article 67	Scope
Article 68	Exclusions from the scope
Article 69	Notices
Article 70	Form and manner of publication of notices of contests
Article 71	Means of communication
Article 72	Selection of competitors
Article 73	Composition of the jury
Article 74	Decisions of the jury
Annex VII B	Information which must appear in public works concession notices
Annex VII C	Information which must appear in works contracts notices of concessionaires who are not contracting authorities
Annex VII D	Information which must appear in design contest notices

**ANNEX XXIX-I**  
**OTHER ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC**  
as amended by Directive No 2007/66/EC  
(Phase 4)

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2d Paragraph 5

**ANNEX XXIX-J**  
**OTHER NON-MANDATORY ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/17/EC**  
(Phase 5)

The elements of Directive No 2004/18/EC set out in this Annex are not mandatory but recommended for approximation. The Republic of Moldova may approximate these elements within the timeframe set in Annex XXIX-B to this Agreement.

**TITLE I**

General provisions applicable to contracts and design contests

**CHAPTER I**

*Basic terms*

Article 1      Definitions (paragraphs 4, 5, 6, 8)

**TITLE II**

Rules applicable to contracts

**CHAPTER I**

*General provisions*

Article 14      Framework agreements

Article 15      Dynamic purchasing systems

Section 2 - Contracts and concessions and contracts subject to special arrangements

*Subsection 5 - Contracts subject to special arrangements, provisions concerning central purchasing bodies and the general procedure in case of direct exposure to competition*

Article 28      Reserved contracts

Article 29      Contracts and framework agreements awarded by central purchasing bodies

**CHAPTER V**

*Procedures*

Article 40 (3) (i) and (l)

**CHAPTER VI**

*Rules on publication and transparency*

Section 1 - Publication of notices

Article 42      Notices used as a means of calling for competition: para 2

Article 43      Contract award notices (only for the second and the third subparagraphs of paragraph 1)

**CHAPTER VII**

*Conduct of the procedure*

Section 2 - Award of the contract

Article 56      Use of electronic auctions

Annex XIII Information to be included in contract notices:

D. Simplified contract notice for use in a dynamic purchasing system

**ANNEX XXIX-K**  
**OTHER ELEMENTS OF DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC**  
as amended by Directive No 2007/66/EC  
(Phase 5)

- Article 2b Derogations from the standstill period  
Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
- Article 2d Ineffectiveness  
Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 2d Paragraph 5

**ANNEX XXIX-L**  
**PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/18/EC OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF**  
**APPROXIMATION**

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

**TITLE II**

Rules on public contracts

**CHAPTER I**

*General provisions*

Article 5      Conditions relating to agreements concluded within the World Trade Organisation

**CHAPTER VI**

*Rules on advertising and transparency*

Section 1 — Publication of notices

Article 36      Form and manner of publication of notices: paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8

Article 37      Non-mandatory publication

Section 5 — Reports

Article 43      Content of reports

**TITLE V**

Statistical obligations, executory powers and final provisions

Article 75      Statistical obligations

Article 76      Content of statistical report

Article 77      Advisory Committee

Article 78      Revision of the thresholds

Article 79      Amendments

Article 80      Implementation

Article 81      Monitoring mechanisms

Article 82      Repeals

Article 83      Entry into force

Article 84      Addressees

## ANNEXES

Annex III	List of bodies and categories of bodies governed by public law referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 1(9)
Annex IV	Central Government authorities
Annex VIII	Features concerning publication
Annex IX	Registers
Annex IX A	Public works contracts
Annex IX B	Public supply contracts
Annex IX C	Public service contracts
Annex XI	Deadlines for transposition and application (Article 80)
Annex XII	Correlation table

**ANNEX XXIX-M**  
**PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 2004/17/EC OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF**  
**APPROXIMATION**

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

**TITLE I**

General provisions applicable to contracts and design contests

**CHAPTER II**

*Definition of the activities and entities covered*

Section 2 - Activities

Article 8      Lists of contracting entities

**TITLE II**

Rules applicable to contracts

**CHAPTER I**

*General provisions*

Article 12      Conditions relating to Agreements concluded within the World Trade Organisation

Section 2 - Contracts and concessions and contracts subject to special arrangements

*Subsection 1*

Article 18      Works and service concessions

*Subsection 2 - Exclusions applicable to all contracting entities and to all types of contract*

Article 20      Contracts awarded for purposes other than the pursuit of an activity covered or for the pursuit of such an activity in a third country: paragraph 2

*Subsection 5 - Contracts subject to special arrangements, provisions concerning central purchasing bodies and the general procedure in case of direct exposure to competition*

Article 27      Contracts subject to special arrangements

Article 30      Procedure for establishing whether a given activity is directly exposed to competition

**CHAPTER IV**

*Specific rules governing specifications and contract documents*

Article 38      Conditions for performance of contracts



## CHAPTER VI

### *Rules on publication and transparency*

#### Section 1 - Publication of notices

Article 44 Form and manner of publication of notices (only for the first subparagraph of paragraph 2, and for paragraphs 4, 5 and 7)

#### Section 3 - Communication and information

Article 50 Information to be stored concerning awards

## CHAPTER VII

### *Conduct of the procedure*

#### Section 3 - Tenders comprising products originating in third countries and relations with those countries

Article 58 Tenders comprising products originating in third countries

Article 59 Relations with third countries as regards service contracts

## TITLE IV

### Statistical obligations, executory powers and final provisions

Article 67 Statistical obligations

Article 68 Advisory Committee

Article 69 Revision of the thresholds

Article 70 Amendments

Article 71 Implementation of the Directive

Article 72 Monitoring mechanisms

Article 73 Repeal

Article 74 Entry into force

Article 75 Addressees

## ANNEXES

Annex I Contracting entities in the sectors of transport or distribution of gas or heat

Annex II Contracting entities in the sectors of production, transport or distribution of electricity

Annex III Contracting entities in the sectors of production, transport or distribution of drinking water

Annex IV Contracting entities in the field of rail services

Annex V Contracting entities in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolleybus or bus services

Annex VI Contracting entities in the postal services sector

Annex VII	Contracting entities in the sectors of exploration for and extraction of oil or gas
Annex VIII	Contracting entities in the sectors of exploration for and extraction of coal and other solid fuels
Annex IX	Contracting entities in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities
Annex X	Contracting entities in the field of airport installations
Annex XI	List of legislation referred to in Article 30(3)
Annex XII	List of professional activities as set out in point b of Article 1(2)
Annex XXII	Summary table of the time limits laid down in Article 45
Annex XXV	Time limits for transposition and implementation
Annex XXVI	Correlation table

## ANNEX XXIX-N

### PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 89/665/EEC AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2d Paragraph 4
Article 3	Corrective Mechanisms
Article 3a	Content of the notice for voluntary ex ante transparency
Article 3b	Committee Procedure
Article 4	Implementation
Article 4a	Review

## ANNEX XXIX-O

### PROVISIONS OF DIRECTIVE 92/13/EEC AS AMENDED BY DIRECTIVE 2007/66/EC OUTSIDE THE SCOPE OF APPROXIMATION

The elements listed in this Annex are not subject to the process of approximation.

Article 2b	Derogations from the standstill period Point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2b
Article 2d	Ineffectiveness Point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2b Paragraph 4
Article 3a	Content of the notice for voluntary ex ante transparency
Article 3b	Committee Procedure
Article 8	Corrective Mechanisms
Article 12	Implementation
Article 12a	Review

## **ANNEX XXIX-P**

### **THE REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA: INDICATIVE LIST OF ISSUES FOR COOPERATION**

1. Training, in the Republic of Moldova and Union countries, of Moldovan officials from government bodies engaged in public procurement;
2. Training of suppliers interested participating in public procurement;
3. Exchange of information and experience on best practice and regulatory rules in the sphere of public procurement;
4. Enhancement of the functionality of the public procurement website and establishment of a system of public procurement monitoring;
5. Consultations and methodological assistance from the EU Party in application of modern electronic technologies in the sphere of public procurement;
6. Strengthening the bodies charged with guaranteeing a coherent policy in all areas related to public procurement and the independent and impartial consideration (review) of contracting authorities' decisions. (Cf. Article 270 of this Agreement)

**ANNEX XXX TO THIS AGREEMENT  
GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS**

**ANNEX XXX-A**  
**ELEMENTS FOR REGISTRATION AND CONTROL OF GEOGRAPHICAL**  
**INDICATIONS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 297(1) AND 297(2)**

**PART A**

Legislation referred to in Article 297(1)

Law on the Protection of Geographical Indications, Designations of Origin and Traditional Specialties Guaranteed, No. 66-XVI of 27.03.2008 and its implementing rules, for the procedure of filing, examination and registration of geographical indications, designations of origin and traditional specialties guaranteed in the Republic of Moldova.

**PART B**

Legislation referred to in Article 297(2)

1. Regulation (EU) No 1151/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 on quality schemes for agricultural products and foodstuffs
2. Part II, Title II, Chapter I, Section 1a of Council Regulation (EC) No 1234/2007 of the Council of 22 October 2007 establishing a common organisation of agricultural markets and on specific provisions for certain agricultural products (Single CMO Regulation), with its implementing rules
3. Regulation (EC) No 110/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 on the definition, description, presentation, labelling and the protection of geographical indications of spirit drinks, with its implementing rules
4. Council Regulation (EEC) No 1601/91 of 10 June 1991 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of aromatized wines, aromatized wine- based drinks and aromatized wine-product cocktails, with its implementing rules

**PART C**

Elements for registration and control of geographical indications  
referred to in Articles 297(1) and 297(2)

1. A register listing geographical indications protected in the territory
2. An administrative process verifying that geographical indications identify a good as originating in a territory, region or locality of one or more states, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin
3. A requirement that a registered name shall correspond to a specific product or products for which a product specification is laid down, which can only be amended by due administrative process
4. Control provisions applying to production
5. An objection procedure that allows the legitimate interests of prior users of names, whether those names are protected as a form of intellectual property or not, to be taken into account
6. A rule that protected names may not become generic
7. Provisions concerning the registration, which may include refusal of registration, of terms homonymous or partly homonymous with registered terms, terms customary in common language as the common name for goods, terms comprising or including the names of plant varieties and animal breeds. Such provisions shall take into account the legitimate interests of all parties concerned



## ANNEX XXX-B

### CRITERIA TO BE INCLUDED IN THE OBJECTION PROCEDURE FOR PRODUCTS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 297(3) AND 297(4)

1. List of name(s) with, where applicable, the corresponding transcription into Latin characters.
2. Information about the product class.
3. Invitation to any Member State, in the case of the European Union, or third country or any natural or legal persons having a legitimate interest, established or resident in a Member State in the case of the European Union, in the Republic of Moldova or in a third country to submit objections to such protection by lodging a duly substantiated statement.
4. Statements of objection must reach the European Commission or the Moldovan Government within 2 months from the date of the publication of the information notice.
5. Statements of objection shall be admissible only if they are received within the time-limit set out in point 4 and if they show that the protection of the name proposed would:
  - conflict with the name of a plant variety, including a wine grape variety or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product;
  - conflict with a homonymous name which would mislead the consumer into believing that products come from another territory;
  - in the light of a trade mark's reputation and renown and the length of time it has been used, be liable to mislead the consumer as to the true identity of the product;
  - jeopardise the existence of an entirely or partly identical name or of a trade mark or the existence of products which have been legally on the market for at least five years preceding the date of the publication of the information notice;
  - conflict with a name that is considered generic.
6. The criteria referred to in point 5 shall be evaluated in relation to the territory of the European Union, which in the case of intellectual property rights refers only to the territory or territories where the rights are protected, or the territory of the Republic of Moldova.

**ANNEX XXX-C**

**GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PRODUCTS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE  
297(3) AND 297(4)**

Agricultural products and foodstuffs others than wines, spirits and aromatised wines  
of the European Union to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
AT	Gailtaler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
AT	Tiroler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
AT	Gailtaler Almkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Almkäse; Tiroler Alpkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Bergkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Tiroler Graukäse	Cheeses	
AT	Vorarlberger Alpkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Vorarlberger Bergkäse	Cheeses	
AT	Steirisches Kübiskernöl	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
AT	Marchfeldspargel	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
AT	Steirischer Kren	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
AT	Wachauer Marille	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
AT	Waldviertler Graumohn	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
BE	Jambon d'Ardenne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
BE	Fromage de Herve	Cheeses	
BE	Beurre d'Ardenne	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
BE	Brussels grondwitloof	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
BE	Vlaams - Brabantse Tafeldruif	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
BE	Pâté gaumais	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
BE	Geraardsbergse Mattentaart	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
BE	Gentse azalea	Flowers and ornamental plants	
CY	Λουκούμι Γεροσκήπου	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	Loukoumi Geroskipou
CZ	Nošovické kysané zelí	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
CZ	Všestarská cibule	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
CZ	Pohořelický kapr	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
CZ	Třeboňský kapr	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
CZ	Český kmín	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
CZ	Chamomilla bohémica	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
CZ	Žatecký chmel	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
CZ	Brněnské pivo; Starobrněnské pivo	Beers	
CZ	Březnický ležák	Beers	
CZ	Budějovické pivo	Beers	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
CZ	Budějovický měšťanský var	Beers	
CZ	České pivo	Beers	
CZ	Černá Hora	Beers	
CZ	Českobudějovické pivo	Beers	
CZ	Chodské pivo	Beers	
CZ	Znojenské pivo	Beers	
CZ	Hořické trubičky	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Karlovarský suchar	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Lomnické suchary	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Mariánskolázeňské oplatky	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Pardubický perník	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Štramberské uši	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
CZ	Jihočeská Niva	Cheeses	
CZ	Jihočeská Zlatá Niva	Cheeses	
DE	Diepholzer Moorschnucke	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Lüneburger Heidschnucke	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Schwäbisch-Hällisches Qualitätsschweinefleisch	Fresh meat (and offal)	
DE	Ammerländer Dielenrauschinken; Ammerländer Katenschinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Ammerländer Schinken; Ammerländer Knochenschinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Greußener Salami	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
DE	Nürnberger Bratwürste; Nürnberger Rostbratwürste	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Schwarzwälder Schinken	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Leberwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Rostbratwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Thüringer Rotwurst	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
DE	Allgäuer Bergkäse	Cheeses	
DE	Allgäuer Emmentaler	Cheeses	
DE	Altenburger Ziegenkäse	Cheeses	
DE	Odenwälder Frühstückskäse	Cheeses	
DE	Lausitzer Leinöl	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
DE	Bayerischer Meerrettich; Bayerischer Kren	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Feldsalate von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Gurken von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Salate von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Spreewälder Gurken	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Spreewälder Meerrettich	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Tomaten von der Insel Reichenau	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
DE	Holsteiner Karpfen	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
DE	Oberpfälzer Karpfen	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
DE	Schwarzwaldforelle	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
DE	Bayerisches Bier	Beers	
DE	Bremer Bier	Beers	
DE	Dortmunder Bier	Beers	
DE	Hofer Bier	Beers	
DE	Kölsch	Beers	
DE	Kulmbacher Bier	Beers	
DE	Mainfranken Bier	Beers	
DE	Münchener Bier	Beers	
DE	Reuther Bier	Beers	
DE	Wernesgrüner Bier	Beers	
DE	Aachener Printen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
DE	Lübecker Marzipan	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
DE	Meißner Fummel	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
DE	Nürnberger Lebkuchen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
DE	Schwäbische Maultaschen; Schwäbische Suppenmaultaschen	Pasta	
DE	Hopfen aus der Hallertau	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
DK	Danablu	Cheeses	
DK	Esrom	Cheeses	
DK	Lammefjordsgulerod	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Ανεβατό	Cheeses	Anevato
EL	Γαλοτύρι	Cheeses	Galotyri
EL	Γραβιέρα Αγράφων	Cheeses	Graviera Agrafon
EL	Γραβιέρα Κρήτης	Cheeses	Graviera Kritis
EL	Γραβιέρα Νάξου	Cheeses	Graviera Naxou
EL	Καλαθάκι Λήμνου	Cheeses	Kalathaki Limnou
EL	Κασέρι	Cheeses	Kasseri
EL	Κατίκι Δομοκού	Cheeses	Katiki Domokou
EL	Κεφαλογραβιέρα	Cheeses	Kefalograviera
EL	Κοπανιστή	Cheeses	Kopanisti
EL	Λαδοτύρι Μυτιλήνης	Cheeses	Ladotyri Mytilinis
EL	Μανούρι	Cheeses	Manouri
EL	Μετσοβόνη	Cheeses	Metsovone
EL	Μπάτζος	Cheeses	Batzos
EL	Ξυνομυζήθρα Κρήτης	Cheeses	Xynomyzithra Kritis
EL	Πηχτόγαλο Χανίων	Cheeses	Pichtogalo Chanion
EL	Σαν Μιχάλη	Cheeses	San Michali
EL	Σφέλα	Cheeses	Sfela
EL	Φέτα	Cheeses	Feta
EL	Φορμαέλλα Αράχωβας Παρνασσού	Cheeses	Formaella Arachovas Parnassou
EL	Άγιος Ματθαίος Κέρκυρας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Agios Mattheos Kerkyras
EL	Αποκορώνας Χανίων Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Apokoronas Chanion Kritis
EL	Αρχάνες Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Arxanes Irakliou Kritis

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Βιάννος Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Viannos Irakliou Kritis
EL	Βόρειος Μυλοπόταμος Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Vorios Mylopotamos Rethymnis Kritis
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο "Τροιζηνία"	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Exeretiko partheno eleolado "Trizinia"
EL	Εξαιρετικό παρθένο ελαιόλαδο Θραψανό	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Exeretiko partheno eleolado Thrapsano
EL	Ζάκυνθος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Zakynthos
EL	Θάσος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Thassos
EL	Καλαμάτα	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kalamata
EL	Κεφαλονιά	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kefalonia
EL	Κολυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kolymvari Chanion Kritis
EL	Κρανίδι Αργολίδας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Kranidi Argolidas
EL	Κροκεές Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Krokees Lakonias
EL	Λακωνία	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lakonia
EL	Λέσβος; Μυτιλήνη	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lesvos; Mytilini
EL	Λυγουριό Ασκληπιείου	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Lygourio Asklipiou
EL	Ολυμπία	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Olympia



EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Πεζά Ηρακλείου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Peza Irakliou Kritis
EL	Πέτρινα Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Petrina Lakonias
EL	Πρέβεζα	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Preveza
EL	Ρόδος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Rodos
EL	Σάμος	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Samos
EL	Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Sitia Lasithiou Kritis
EL	Φοινίκι Λακωνίας	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Finiki Lakonias
EL	Χανιά Κρήτης	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	Chania Kritis
EL	Ακτινίδιο Πιερίας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Aktinidio Pierias
EL	Ακτινίδιο Σπερχειού	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Aktinidio Sperchiou
EL	Ελιά Καλαμάτας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Elia Kalamatas
EL	Θρούμπα Αμπαδιάς Ρεθύμνης Κρήτης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Throumpa Ampadias Rethymnis Kritis
EL	Θρούμπα Θάσου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Throumpa Thassou
EL	Θρούμπα Χίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Throumpa Chiou
EL	Κελυφωτό φυστίκι Φθιώτιδας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Kelifoto fystiki Fthiotidas

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Κεράσια τραγανά Ροδοχωρίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Kerassia Tragana Rodochoriou
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αμφίσσης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Amfissis
EL	Κονσερβολιά Άρτας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Artas
EL	Κονσερβολιά Αταλάντης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Atalantis
EL	Κονσερβολιά Πηλίου Βόλου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Piliou Volou
EL	Κονσερβολιά Ροβίων	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Rovion
EL	Κονσερβολιά Στυλίδας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Konservolia Stylidas
EL	Κορινθιακή Σταφίδα Βοστίτσα	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Korinthiaki Stafida Vostitsa
EL	Κουμ Κουάτ Κέρκυρας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Koum kouat Kerkyras
EL	Μήλα Ζαγοράς Πηλίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Mila Zagoras Piliou
EL	Μήλα Ντελίσσιους Πιλαφά Τριπόλεως	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Mila Delicious Pilafa Tripoleos
EL	Μήλο Καστοριάς	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Milo Kastorias
EL	Ξερά σύκα Κύμης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Xera syka Kymis
EL	Πατάτα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Patata Kato Nevrokopiou
EL	Πορτοκάλια Μάλεμε Χανίων Κρήτης	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Portokalia Maleme Chanion Kritis

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Ροδάκινα Νάουσας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Rodakina Naoussas
EL	Σταφίδα Ζακύνθου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Stafida Zakynthou
EL	Σύκα Βραβρώνας Μαρκοπούλου Μεσογείων	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Syka Vavronas Markopoulou Messongion
EL	Τσακόνικη μελιτζάνα Λεωνιδίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Tsakoniki Melitzana Leonidiou
EL	Φασόλια (Γίγαντες Ελέφαντες) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia Gigantes Elefantes Prespon Florinas
EL	Φασόλια (πλακέ μεγαλόσπερμα) Πρεσπών Φλώρινας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia (plake megalosperma) Prespon Florinas
EL	Φασόλια γίγαντες — ελέφαντες Καστοριάς	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia Gigantes-Elefantes Kastorias
EL	Φασόλια γίγαντες ελέφαντες Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia Gigantes Elefantes Kato Nevrokopiou
EL	Φασόλια κοινά μεσόσπερμα Κάτω Νευροκοπίου	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fassolia kina Messosperma Kato Nevrokopiou
EL	Φυστίκι Αίγινας	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fystiki Eginas
EL	Φυστίκι Μεγάρων	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	Fystiki Megaron
EL	Αυγοτάραχο Μεσολογγίου	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	Avgotaracho Messolongiou
EL	Κρόκος Κοζάνης	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	Krokos Kozanis
EL	Μέλι Ελάτης Μαινάλου Βανίλια	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	Meli Elatis Menalou Vanilia
EL	Κρητικό παξιμάδι	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	Kritiko paximadi

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
EL	Μαστίχα Χίου	Natural gums and resins	Masticha Chiou
EL	Τσίγλα Χίου	Natural gums and resins	Tsikla Chiou
EL	Μαστιχέλαιο Χίου	Essential oils	Mastichelaio Chiou
ES	Arzúa-Ulloa	Cheeses	
ES	Carne de Ávila	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Cantabria	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de la Sierra de Guadarrama	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Morucha de Salamanca	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Carne de Vacuno del País Vasco; Euskal Okela	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Cordero de Navarra; Nafarroako Arkumea	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Cordero Manchego	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Lacón Gallego	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Lechazo de Castilla y León	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Pollo y Capón del Prat	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternasco de Aragón	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera Asturiana	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera de Extremadura	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera de Navarra; Nafarroako Aratxea	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Ternera Gallega	Fresh meat (and offal)	
ES	Botillo del Bierzo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Cecina de León	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Chorizo Riojano	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Dehesa de Extremadura	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Guijuelo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Jamón de Huelva	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Jamón de Teruel	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Jamón de Trevélez	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Salchichón de Vic; Llonganissa de Vic	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Sobrasada de Mallorca	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
ES	Afuega'l Pitu	Cheeses	
ES	Cabrales	Cheeses	
ES	Cebreiro	Cheeses	
ES	Gamoneu; Gamonedo	Cheeses	
ES	Idiazábal	Cheeses	
ES	Mahón-Menorca	Cheeses	
ES	Picón Bejes-Tresviso	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de La Serena	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Murcia	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Murcia al vino	Cheeses	
ES	Queso de Valdeón	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Queso Ibores	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Majorero	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Manchego	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Nata de Cantabria	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Palmero; Queso de la Palma	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Tetilla	Cheeses	
ES	Queso Zamorano	Cheeses	
ES	Quesucos de Liébana	Cheeses	
ES	Roncal	Cheeses	
ES	San Simón da Costa	Cheeses	
ES	Torta del Casar	Cheeses	
ES	Miel de Galicia; Mel de Galicia	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Miel de Granada	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Miel de La Alcarria	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de La Alcarria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de la Rioja	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de Mallorca; Aceite mallorquín ; Oli de Mallorca; Oli mallorquí	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite de Terra Alta; Oli de Terra Alta	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite del Baix Ebre-Montsià; Oli del Baix Ebre-Montsià	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Aceite del Bajo Aragón	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Aceite Monterrubbio	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Antequera	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Baena	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Gata-Hurdes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Les Garrigues	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Mantequilla de l'Alt Urgell y la Cerdanya; Mantega de l'Alt Urgell i la Cerdanya	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Mantequilla de Soria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Montes de Granada	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Montes de Toledo	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Poniente de Granada	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Priego de Córdoba	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Cadiz	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Cazorla	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra de Segura	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Sierra Mágina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Siurana	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
ES	Ajo Morado de las Pedroñeras	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Alcachofa de Benicarló; Carxofa de Benicarló	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Alcachofa de Tudela	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Alubia de La Bañeza-León	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Arroz de Valencia; Arròs de València	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Arroz del Delta del Ebro; Arròs del Delta de l'Ebre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Avellana de Reus	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Berenjena de Almagro	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Calasparra	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Calçot de Valls	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Cereza del Jerte	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Cerezas de la Montaña de Alicante	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Chirimoya de la Costa tropical de Granada-Málaga	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Cítricos Valencianos; Cítrics Valencians	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	



EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Clementinas de las Tierras del Ebro; Clementines de les Terres de l'Ebre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Coliflor de Calahorra	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Espárrago de Huétor-Tájar	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Espárrago de Navarra	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Faba Asturiana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Faba de Lourenzá	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Garbanzo de Fuentesauco	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Judías de El Barco de Ávila	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Kaki Ribera del Xúquer	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Lenteja de La Armuña	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Lenteja Pardina de Tierra de Campos	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Manzana de Girona; Poma de Girona	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Manzana Reineta del Bierzo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Melocotón de Calanda	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Nísperos Callosa d'En Sarriá	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Pataca de Galicia; Patata de Galicia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Patatas de Prades; Patates de Prades	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pera de Jumilla	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Peras de Rincón de Soto	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimiento Asado del Bierzo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimiento Riojano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Pimientos del Piquillo de Lodosa	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Uva de mesa embolsada "Vinalopó"	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
ES	Caballa de Andalucía	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
ES	Mejillón de Galicia; Mexillón de Galicia	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
ES	Melva de Andalucía	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
ES	Azafrán de la Mancha	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Chufa de Valencia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Pimentón de la Vera	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Pimentón de Murcia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
ES	Pemento do Couto	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Sidra de Asturias; Sidra d'Asturies	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
ES	Alfajor de Medina Sidonia	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Ensaïmada de Mallorca; Ensaïmada mallorquina	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Jijona	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Mantecadas de Astorga	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Mazapán de Toledo	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Pan de Cea	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Pan de Cruz de Ciudad Real	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Tarta de Santiago	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Turrón de Agramunt; Torró d'Agramunt	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
ES	Turrón de Alicante	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
FI	Lapin Poron liha	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FI	Lapin Puikula	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FI	Kainuun rönttönen	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
FR	Agneau de l'Aveyron	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Agneau de Lozère	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de Pauillac	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau de Sisteron	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Bourbonnais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Poitou-Charentes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Agneau du Quercy	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Barèges-Gavarnie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf charolais du Bourbonnais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Boeuf de Bazas	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf de Chalosse	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Bœuf du Maine	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Dinde de Bresse	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Pintadeau de la Drome	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de la Sarthe	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de Normandie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc de Vendée	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Porc du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Taureau de Camargue	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Veau de l'Aveyron et du Ségala	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Veau du Limousin	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Alsace	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Ancenis	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles d'Auvergne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Bourgogne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Bresse	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Volailles de Bretagne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Challans	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Cholet	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Gascogne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Houdan	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Janzé	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de la Champagne	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de la Drôme	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de l'Ain	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Licques	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de l'Orléanais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Loué	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Normandie	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles de Vendée	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles des Landes	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Béarn	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Berry	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Charolais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Forez	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Gatinais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Gers	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Languedoc	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Lauragais	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Maine	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du plateau de Langres	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Volailles du Val de Sèvres	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Volailles du Velay	Fresh meat (and offal)	
FR	Boudin blanc de Rethel	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon de Bayonne	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Jambon sec et noix de jambon sec des Ardennes	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
FR	Abondance	Cheeses	
FR	Banon	Cheeses	
FR	Beaufort	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu d'Auvergne	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu de Gex Haut-Jura; Bleu de Septmoncel	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu des Causses	Cheeses	
FR	Bleu du Vercors-Sassenage	Cheeses	
FR	Brie de Meaux	Cheeses	
FR	Brie de Melun	Cheeses	
FR	Brocciu Corse; Brocciu	Cheeses	
FR	Camembert de Normandie	Cheeses	
FR	Cantal ; Fourme de Cantal; Cantalet	Cheeses	
FR	Chabichou du Poitou	Cheeses	
FR	Chaource	Cheeses	
FR	Chevrotin	Cheeses	
FR	Comté	Cheeses	
FR	Crottin de Chavignol; Chavignol	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Emmental de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Emmental français est-central	Cheeses	
FR	Époisses	Cheeses	
FR	Fourme d'Ambert; Fourme de Montbrison	Cheeses	
FR	Laguiole	Cheeses	
FR	Langres	Cheeses	
FR	Livarot	Cheeses	
FR	Maroilles; Marolles	Cheeses	
FR	Mont d'or; Vacherin du Haut-Doubs	Cheeses	
FR	Morbier	Cheeses	
FR	Munster; Munster-Géromé	Cheeses	
FR	Neufchâtel	Cheeses	
FR	Ossau-Iraty	Cheeses	
FR	Pélaridon	Cheeses	
FR	Picodon de l'Ardèche; Picodon de la Drôme	Cheeses	
FR	Pont-l'Évêque	Cheeses	
FR	Pouligny-Saint-Pierre	Cheeses	
FR	Reblochon; Reblochon de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Rocamadour	Cheeses	
FR	Roquefort	Cheeses	
FR	Sainte-Maure de Touraine	Cheeses	
FR	Saint-Nectaire	Cheeses	
FR	Salers	Cheeses	
FR	Selles-sur-Cher	Cheeses	
FR	Tome des Bauges	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Tomme de Savoie	Cheeses	
FR	Tomme des Pyrénées	Cheeses	
FR	Valençay	Cheeses	
FR	Crème d'Isigny	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Crème fraîche fluide d'Alsace	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel d'Alsace	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de Corse; Mele di Corsica	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de Provence	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Miel de sapin des Vosges	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Œufs de Loué	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
FR	Beurre Charentes-Poitou; Beurre des Charentes; Beurre des Deux-Sèvres	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Beurre d'Isigny	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive d'Aix-en-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Corse; Huile d'olive de Corse-Oliu di Corsica	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	



EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nice	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nîmes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile d'olive de Nyons	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
FR	Ail blanc de Lomagne	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Ail de la Drôme	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Ail rose de Lautrec	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Asperge des sables des Landes	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Chasselas de Moissac	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Clémentine de Corse	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Coco de Paimpol	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Fraise du Périgord	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Haricot tarbais	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Kiwi de l'Adour	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Lentille vert du Puy	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Lentilles vertes du Berry	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Lingot du Nord	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Mâche nantaise	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Melon du Haut-Poitou	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Melon du Quercy	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Mirabelles de Lorraine	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Muscat du Ventoux	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Noix de Grenoble	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Noix du Périgord	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Oignon doux des Cévennes	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Olive de Nice	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives cassées de la Vallée des Baux-de-Provence	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives noires de la Vallée des Baux de Provence	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Olives noires de Nyons	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Petit Epeautre de Haute Provence	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Poireaux de Créances	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pomme de terre de l'Île de Ré	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pomme du Limousin	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pommes de terre de Merville	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pommes et poires de Savoie	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pommes des Alpes de Haute Durance	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Pruneaux d'Agen; Pruneaux d'Agen mi-cuits	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Riz de Camargue	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
FR	Anchois de Collioure	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
FR	Coquille Saint-Jacques des Côtes d'Armor	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
FR	Cidre de Bretagne; Cidre Breton	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Cidre de Normandie; Cidre Normand	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Cornouaille	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Domfront	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Farine de Petit Épeautre de Haute Provence	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
FR	Huîtres Marennes Oléron	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Pays d'Auge; Pays d'Auge-Cambremer	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Piment d'Espelette; Piment d'Espelette - Ezpeletako Biperra	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
FR	Bergamote(s) de Nancy	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
FR	Brioche vendéenne	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
FR	Pâtes d'Alsace	Pasta	
FR	Raviole du Dauphiné	Pasta	
FR	Foin de Crau	Hay	
HU	Budapesti téliszalámi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HU	Szegedi szalámi; Szegedi téliszalámi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
HU	Hajdúsági torma	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	
IE	Connemara Hill lamb; Uain Sléibhe Chonamara	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IE	Timoleague Brown Pudding	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IE	Imokilly Regato	Cheeses	
IE	Clare Island Salmon	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
IT	Abbacchio Romano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Agnello di Sardegna	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Mortadella Bologna	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Prosciutto di S. Daniele	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Vitellone bianco dell'Appennino Centrale	Fresh meat (and offal)	
IT	Bresaola della Valtellina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Capocollo di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Ciauscolo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Coppa Piacentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Cotechino Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Culatello di Zibello	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Lardo di Colonnata	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Pancetta di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Pancetta Piacentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Carpegna	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Norcia	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Parma	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Prosciutto Toscano	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto Veneto Berico-Euganeo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Prosciutto di Sauris	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Brianza	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Cremona	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame di Varzi	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame d'oca di Mortara	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame Piacentino	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salame S. Angelo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salamini italiani alla cacciatora	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Salsiccia di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Soppressata di Calabria	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Soprèssa Vicentina	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Speck dell'Alto Adige; Südtiroler Markenspeck; Südtiroler Speck	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Valle d'Aosta Jambon de Bosses	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Valle d'Aosta Lard d'Arnad	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Zampone Modena	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
IT	Asiago	Cheeses	
IT	Bitto	Cheeses	
IT	Bra	Cheeses	
IT	Caciocavallo Silano	Cheeses	
IT	Canestrato Pugliese	Cheeses	
IT	Casatella Trevigiana	Cheeses	
IT	Casciotta d'Urbino	Cheeses	
IT	Castelmagno	Cheeses	
IT	Fiore Sardo	Cheeses	
IT	Fontina	Cheeses	
IT	Formai de Mut dell'Alta Valle Brembana	Cheeses	
IT	Gorgonzola	Cheeses	
IT	Grana Padano	Cheeses	
IT	Montasio	Cheeses	
IT	Monte Veronese	Cheeses	
IT	Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	Cheeses	
IT	Murazzano	Cheeses	
IT	Parmigiano Reggiano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino di Filiano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Romano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Sardo	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Pecorino Siciliano	Cheeses	
IT	Pecorino Toscano	Cheeses	
IT	Provolone Valpadana	Cheeses	
IT	Provolone del Monaco	Cheeses	
IT	Quartirolo Lombardo	Cheeses	
IT	Ragusano	Cheeses	
IT	Raschera	Cheeses	
IT	Ricotta Romana	Cheeses	
IT	Robiola di Roccaverano	Cheeses	
IT	Spessa delle Giudicarie	Cheeses	
IT	Stelvio; Stilfser	Cheeses	
IT	Taleggio	Cheeses	
IT	Toma Piemontese	Cheeses	
IT	Valle d'Aosta Fromadzo	Cheeses	
IT	Valtellina Casera	Cheeses	
IT	Miele della Lunigiana	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
IT	Alto Crotonese	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Aprutino Pescarese	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Brisighella	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Bruzio	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Canino	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Cartoceto	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	



EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Chianti Classico	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Cilento	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Collina di Brindisi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline di Romagna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Salernitane	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Teatine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Colline Pontine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Dauno	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Garda	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Irpinia - Colline dell'Ufita	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Laghi Lombardi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Lametia	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Lucca	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Molise	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Monte Etna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Monti Iblei	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Penisola Sorrentina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Pretuziano delle Colline Teramane	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Riviera Ligure	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Sabina	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Sardegna	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Tergeste	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terra di Bari	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terra d'Otranto	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terre di Siena	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Terre Tarentine	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Toscana	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Tuscia	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Umbria	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Val di Mazara	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Valdemone	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Valle del Belice	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Valli Trapanesi	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Veneto Valpolicella, Veneto Euganei e Berici, Veneto del Grappa	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
IT	Arancia del Gargano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Arancia Rossa di Sicilia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago Bianco di Bassano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago bianco di Cimadolmo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Asparago verde di Altedo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Basilico Genovese	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Cappero di Pantelleria	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Carciofo di Paestum	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Carciofo Romanesco del Lazio	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Carota dell'Altopiano del Fucino	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna Cuneo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna del Monte Amiata	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Castagna di Montella	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Castagna di Vallerano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Ciliegia di Marostica	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Cipolla Rossa di Tropea Calabria	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Cipollotto Nocerino	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Clementine del Golfo di Taranto	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Clementine di Calabria	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Crudo di Cuneo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Lamon della Vallata Bellunese	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Sarconi	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fagiolo di Sorana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Farina di Neccio della Garfagnana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Farro della Garfagnana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fico Bianco del Cilento	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Ficodindia dell'Etna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Fungo di Borgotaro	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Kiwi Latina	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	La Bella della Daunia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Lenticchia di Castelluccio di Norcia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone Costa d'Amalfi	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone di Sorrento	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Limone Femminello del Gargano	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone del Mugello	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Castel del Rio	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Roccadaspide	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di San Zeno	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Marrone di Caprese Michelangelo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela Alto Adige; Südtiroler Apfel	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela Val di Non	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Mela di Valtellina	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Melannurca Campana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocciola Romana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Nocciola del Piemonte; Nocciola Piemonte	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocciola di Giffoni	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Nocellara del Belice	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Oliva Ascolana del Piceno	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Patata di Bologna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Peperone di Senise	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pera dell'Emilia Romagna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pera mantovana	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pesca di Verona	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pesca e nettarina di Romagna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pistacchio Verde di Bronte	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pomodorino del Piennolo del Vesuvio	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pomodoro di Pachino	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Pomodoro S. Marzano dell'Agro Sarnese-Nocerino	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio di Chioggia	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Radicchio di Verona	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio Rosso di Treviso	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Radicchio Variiegato di Castelfranco	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Riso di Baraggia Biellese e Vercellese	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Riso Nano Vialone Veronese	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Scalognò di Romagna	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Sedano Bianco di Sperlonga	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Uva da tavola di Canicattì	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Uva da tavola di Mazzarrone	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
IT	Acciughe Sotto Sale del Mar Ligure	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
IT	Tinca Gobba Dorata del Pianalto di Poirino	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
IT	Zafferano di Sardegna	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Aceto Balsamico di Modena	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Modena	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Reggio Emilia	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
IT	Zafferano dell'Aquila	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Zafferano di San Gimignano	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
IT	Coppia Ferrarese	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Pagnotta del Dittaino	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Pane casareccio di Genzano	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Pane di Altamura	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Pane di Matera	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Ricciarelli di Siena	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
IT	Bergamotto di Reggio Calabria - Olio essenziale	Essential oils	
LU	Viande de porc, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	Fresh meat (and offal)	
LU	Salaisons fumées, marque nationale grand-duché de Luxembourg	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
LU	Miel - Marque nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
LU	Beurre rose - Marque Nationale du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
NL	Boeren-Leidse met sleutels	Cheeses	



EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
NL	Kanterkaas; Kanternagelkaas; Kanterkomijnkaas	Cheeses	
NL	Noord-Hollandse Edammer	Cheeses	
NL	Noord-Hollandse Gouda	Cheeses	
NL	Opperdoezer Ronde	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
NL	Westlandse druif	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PL	Bryndza Podhalańska	Cheeses	
PL	Oscypek	Cheeses	
PL	Wielkopolski ser smażony	Cheeses	
PL	Miód wrzosowy z Borów Dolnośląskich	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PL	Andruty kaliskie	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
PL	Rogal świętomarciński	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
PL	Wiśnia nadwiślanka	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Borrego da Beira	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego de Montemor-o-Novo	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego do Baixo Alentejo	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego do Nordeste Alentejano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego Serra da Estrela	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Borrego Terrincho	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito da Beira	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito da Gralheira	Fresh meat (and offal)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Cabrito das Terras Altas do Minho	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito de Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cabrito Transmontano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carnalentejana	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Arouquesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Barrosã	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Cachena da Peneda	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne da Charneca	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Bísaro Transmontano; Carne de Porco Transmontano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Bovino Cruzado dos Lameiros do Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne de Porco Alentejano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne dos Açores	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Marinhoa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Maronesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Mertolenga	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Carne Mirandesa	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cordeiro Bragançano	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Cordeiro de Barroso; Anho de Barroso; Cordeiro de leite de Barroso	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Vitela de Lafões	Fresh meat (and offal)	
PT	Alheira de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Alheira de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Butelo de Vinhais; Bucho de Vinhais; Chouriço de Ossos de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Cacholeira Branca de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça de carne de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça de Carne de Vinhais; Linguiça de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriça doce de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço azedo de Vinhais; Azedo de Vinhais; Chouriço de Pão de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Abóbora de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Carne de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço grosso de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Chouriço Mouro de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Farinheira de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Farinheira de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Linguiça de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Linguiça do Baixo Alentejo; Chouriço de carne do Baixo Alentejo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Lombo Branco de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Lombo Enguitado de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcele de Assar de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcele de Cozer de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Morcele de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Lombo de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paia de Toucinho de Estremoz e Borba	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Painho de Portalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Paio de Beja	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Barrancos	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Barroso	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Presunto de Camp Maior e Elvas; Paleta de Campo Maior e Elvas	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Santana da Serra; Paleta de Santana da Serra	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto de Vinhais / Presunto Bísaro de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Presunto do Alentejo; Paleta do Alentejo	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Salpicão de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Salpicão de Vinhais	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Sangueira de Barroso-Montalegre	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
PT	Queijo de Azeitão	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo de cabra Transmontano	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo de Nisa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo do Pico	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo mestiço de Tolosa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Rabaçal	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo S. Jorge	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Serpa	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Serra da Estrela	Cheeses	
PT	Queijo Terrincho	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Queijos da Beira Baixa (Queijo de Castelo Branco, Queijo Amarelo da Beira Baixa, Queijo Picante da Beira Baixa)	Cheeses	
PT	Azeite do Alentejo Interior	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel da Serra da Lousã	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel da Serra de Monchique	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel da Terra Quente	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel das Terras Altas do Minho	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel de Barroso	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Alentejo	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Parque de Montezinho	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Mel do Ribatejo Norte (Serra d'Aire, Albufeira de Castelo de Bode, Bairro, Alto Nabão)	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Mel dos Açores	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Requeijão Serra da Estrela	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
PT	Azeite de Moura	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeite de Trás-os-Montes	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites da Beira Interior (Azeite da Beira Alta, Azeite da Beira Baixa)	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites do Norte Alentejano	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Azeites do Ribatejo	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Queijo de Évora	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
PT	Ameixa d'Elvas	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Amêndoa Douro	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Ananás dos Açores/São Miguel	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Anona da Madeira	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Arroz Carolino Lezírias Ribatejanas	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Azeitona de conserva Negrinha de Freixo	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Azeitonas de Conserva de Elvas e Campo Maior	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Batata Doce de Aljezur	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Batata de Trás-os-montes	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha da Terra Fria	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha de Padrela	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha dos Soutos da Lapa	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Castanha Marvão-Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Cereja da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Cereja de São Julião-Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Citrinos do Algarve	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã Bravo de Esmolfe	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã da Beira Alta	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã de Alcobaça	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maçã de Portalegre	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Maracujá dos Açores/S. Miguel	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	



EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
PT	Pêra Rocha do Oeste	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Pêssego da Cova da Beira	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
PT	Ovos moles de Aveiro	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
SE	Svecia	Cheeses	
SE	Skånsk spettekaka	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
SI	Ekstra deviško oljčno olje Slovenske Istre	Oils and fats (butter, margarine, oil, etc.)	
SK	Slovenská bryndza	Cheeses	
SK	Slovenská parenica	Cheeses	
SK	Slovenský oštiepok	Cheeses	
SK	Skalický trdelník	Bread, pastry, cakes, confectionnery, biscuits and other bakers wares	
UK	Isle of Man Manx Loaghtan Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Orkney beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Orkney lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Scotch Beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Scotch Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Shetland Lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Welsh Beef	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Welsh lamb	Fresh meat (and offal)	
UK	Beacon Fell traditional Lancashire cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Bonchester cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Buxton blue	Cheeses	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
UK	Dorset Blue Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Dovedale cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Exmoor Blue Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Single Gloucester	Cheeses	
UK	Staffordshire Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Swaledale cheese; Swaledale ewes' cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Teviotdale Cheese	Cheeses	
UK	West Country farmhouse Cheddar cheese	Cheeses	
UK	White Stilton cheese; Blue Stilton cheese	Cheeses	
UK	Melton Mowbray Pork Pie	Meat products (cooked, salted, smoked, etc.)	
UK	Cornish Clotted Cream	Other products of animal origin (eggs, honey, various dairy products except butter, etc.)	
UK	Yorkshire Forced Rhubarb	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
UK	Jersey Royal potatoes	Fruit, vegetables, cereales, fresh or processed	
UK	Arbroath Smokies	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
UK	Scottish Farmed Salmon	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	

EU Member State	Name to be protected	Type of product	Latin Equivalent
UK	Whitstable oysters	Fresh fish, molluscs, and crustaceans and products derived from them	
UK	Gloucestershire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
UK	Herefordshire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
UK	Worcestershire cider/perry	Other products of Annex I to the Treaty (spices, etc.)	
UK	Kentish ale and Kentish strong ale	Beers	
UK	Rutland Bitter	Beers	

Agricultural products and foodstuffs others than wines, spirits  
and aromatised wines of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the European Union

[...]

---

**ANNEX XXX-D**  
**GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF PRODUCTS AS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE**  
**297(3) AND 297(4)**

PART A

Wines of the European Union to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BE	Côtes de Sambre et Meuse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Hagelandse wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Haspengouwse Wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Heuvellandse Wijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vlaamse mousserende kwaliteitswijn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Cremant de Wallonie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vin mousseux de qualite de Wallonie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BE	Vin de pays des Jardins de Wallonie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
BE	Vlaamse landwijn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Асеновград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Asenovgrad</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Болярово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Bolyarovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Брестник <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Brestnik</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Варна <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Varna</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Велики Преслав <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Veliki Preslav</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Видин <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vidin</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Враца <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vratsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Върбица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Varbitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Долината на Струма <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Struma valley</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Драгоево <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Dragoevo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Евксиноград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Evksinograd</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ивайловград <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Ivaylovgrad</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Карлово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Karlovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Карнобат <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Karnobat</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ловеч <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lovech</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лозица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lozitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лом <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lom</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Любимец <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lyubimets</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Лясковец <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Lyaskovets</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Мелник <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Melnik</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Монтана <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Montana</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Нова Загора <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Nova Zagora</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Нови Пазар <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Novi Pazar</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ново село <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Novo Selo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Оряховица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Oryahovitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Павликени <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pavlikeni</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Пазарджик <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pazardjik</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Перушица <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Perushtitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Плевен <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pleven</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Пловдив <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Plovdiv</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Поморие <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pomorie</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Русе <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Ruse</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сакар <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sakar</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сандански <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sandanski</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Свищов <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Svishtov</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Септември <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Septemvri</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Славянци <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Slavyantsi</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сливен <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sliven</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Стамболово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Stambolovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Стара Загора <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Stara Zagora</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
BG	Сунгурларе <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sungurlare</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Сухиндол <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Suhindol</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Търговище <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Targovishte</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хан Крум <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Han Krum</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хасково <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Haskovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хисаря <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Hisarya</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Хърсово <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Harsovo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Черноморски <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Black Sea</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Шивачево <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Shivachevo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Шумен <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Shumen</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Ямбол <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Yambol</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Южно Черноморие <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Southern Black Sea Coast</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
BG	Дунавска равнина <i>Equivalent term: Danube Plain</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
BG	Тракийска низина <i>Equivalent term: Thracian Lowlands</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
CZ	Čechy <i>whether or not followed by</i> Litoměřická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Čechy <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mělnická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mikulovská	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by</i> Slovácká	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by</i> Velkopavlovická	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	Morava <i>whether or not followed by</i> Znojemská	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CZ	České	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CZ	Moravské	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Ahr <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Baden <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Franken <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Hessische Bergstraße <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
DE	<i>Mittelrhein whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Mosel-Saar-Ruwer whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Mosel</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Nahe whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Pfalz whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Rheingau whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Rheinhessen whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Saale-Unstrut whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Sachsen whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	<i>Württemberg whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
DE	Ahrtaler	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Badischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Bayerischer Bodensee	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Mosel	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
DE	Ruwer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Saar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Main	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Mecklenburger	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Mitteldeutscher	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Nahegauer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Pfälzer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Regensburger	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheinburgen	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheingauer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rheinischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Saarländischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Sächsischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Schwäbischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
DE	Starkenburger	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Taubertäler	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Brandenburger	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Neckar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Oberrhein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rhein	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Rhein-Neckar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
DE	Schleswig-Holsteinischer	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Αγχιάλος <i>Equivalent term: Anchialos</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Αμύνταιο <i>Equivalent term: Amynteo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Αρχάνες <i>Equivalent term: Archanes</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Γουμένισσα <i>Equivalent term: Goumenissa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Δαφνές <i>Equivalent term: Dafnes</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Ζίτσα <i>Equivalent term: Zitsa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Λήμνος <i>Equivalent term: Lemnos</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μαντινεία <i>Equivalent term: Mantinia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας <i>Equivalent term: Mavrodaphne of Cephalonia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών <i>Equivalent term: Mavrodaphne of Patras</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μεσσηνικόλα <i>Equivalent term: Messenikola</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας <i>Equivalent term: Cephalonia Muscatel</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μοσχάτος Λήμνου <i>Equivalent term: Lemnos Muscatel</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μοσχάτος Πατρών <i>Equivalent term: Patras Muscatel</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μοσχάτος Ρίου Πατρών <i>Equivalent term: Muscat of Rio Patras</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Μοσχάτος Ρόδου <i>Equivalent term: Rhodes Muscatel</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Νάουσα <i>Equivalent term: Naoussa</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Νεμέα <i>Equivalent term: Nemea</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Πάρος <i>Equivalent term: Paros</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Πάτρα <i>Equivalent term: Patras</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Πεζιά <i>Equivalent term: Peza</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Πλαγιές <i>Equivalent term: Cotes de Meliton</i>	Μελίτωνα Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Ραψάνη <i>Equivalent term: Rapsani</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Ρόδος <i>Equivalent term: Rhodes</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Ρομπόλα <i>Equivalent term: Robola of Cephalonia</i>	Κεφαλληνίας Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Σάμος <i>Equivalent term: Samos</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Σαντορίνη <i>Equivalent term: Santorini</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Σητεία <i>Equivalent term: Sitia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
GR	Αβδηρα <i>Equivalent term: Avdira</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Άγιο <i>Equivalent term: Mount Athos / Holly Mountain</i>	Όρος Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ήπειρος <i>Equivalent term: Epirus</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ίλιον <i>Equivalent term: Ilion</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ίσμαρος <i>Equivalent term: Ismaros</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Αγορά <i>Equivalent term: Agora</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Αδριανή <i>Equivalent term: Adriani</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Αιγαίο Πέλαγος <i>Equivalent term: Aegean Sea</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ανάβυσσος <i>Equivalent term: Anavyssos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Αργολίδα <i>Equivalent term: Argolida</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Αρκαδία <i>Equivalent term: Arkadia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Αταλάντη <i>Equivalent term: Atalanti</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Αττική <i>Equivalent term: Attiki</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Αχαΐα <i>Equivalent term: Achaia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Βίλιτσα <i>Equivalent term: Vilitsa</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Βελβεντός <i>Equivalent term: Velventos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Βερντέα Ονομασία κατά παράδοση Ζακύνθου <i>Equivalent term: Verdea Onomasia kata paradosi Zakynthou</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Γεράνεια <i>Equivalent term: Gerania</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Γρεβενά <i>Equivalent term: Grevena</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Δράμα <i>Equivalent term: Drama</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Δωδεκάνησος <i>Equivalent term: Dodekanese</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Επανομή <i>Equivalent term: Epanomi</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Εύβοια <i>Equivalent term: Evia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ηλεία <i>Equivalent term: Iliia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ημαθία <i>Equivalent term: Imathia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ηράκλειο <i>Equivalent term: Heraklion</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Θήβα <i>Equivalent term: Thebes</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Θαψανά <i>Equivalent term: Thapsana</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Θεσσαλία <i>Equivalent term: Thessalia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Θεσσαλονίκη <i>Equivalent term: Thessaloniki</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Θράκη <i>Equivalent term: Thrace</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ικαρία <i>Equivalent term: Ikaria</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ιωάννινα <i>Equivalent term: Ioannina</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κάρυστος <i>Equivalent term: Karystos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Κέρκυρα <i>Equivalent term: Corfu</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κίσσαμος <i>Equivalent term: Kissamos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Καρδίτσα <i>Equivalent term: Karditsa</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Καστοριά <i>Equivalent term: Kastoria</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κιθαιρώνας <i>Equivalent term: Kitherona</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κλημέντι <i>Equivalent term: Klimenti</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κνημίδα <i>Equivalent term: Knimida</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κοζάνη <i>Equivalent term: Kozani</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κορωπί <i>Equivalent term: Koropi</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κρήτη <i>Equivalent term: Crete</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κρασιά <i>Equivalent term: Krania</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κραννώνα <i>Equivalent term: Krannona</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κυκλάδες <i>Equivalent term: Cyclades</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Κω <i>Equivalent term: Kos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Κόρινθος <i>Equivalent term: Korinthos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Λακωνία <i>Equivalent term: Lakonia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Λασιθί <i>Equivalent term: Lasithi</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Λετρίνα <i>Equivalent term: Letrines</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Λευκάδας <i>Equivalent term: Lefkada</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ληλάντιο Πεδίο <i>Equivalent term: Lilantio Pedio</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μέτσοβο <i>Equivalent term: Metsovo</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μαγνησία <i>Equivalent term: Magnissia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μακεδονία <i>Equivalent term: Macedonia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μαντζαβινάτα <i>Equivalent term: Mantzavinata</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μαρκόπουλο <i>Equivalent term: Markopoulo</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μαρτίνο <i>Equivalent term: Martino</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μεσσηνία <i>Equivalent term: Messinia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Μετέωρα <i>Equivalent term: Meteora</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μεταξάτα <i>Equivalent term: Metaxata</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Μονεμβασία <i>Equivalent term: Monemvasia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Νέα Μεσσήβρια <i>Equivalent term: Nea Messimvria</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Οπούντια Λοκρίδος <i>Equivalent term: Opountia Lokridos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πέλλα <i>Equivalent term: Pella</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Παγγαίο <i>Equivalent term: Pangeon</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Παιανία <i>Equivalent term: Peanea</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Παλλήνη <i>Equivalent term: Pallini</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Παρνασσός <i>Equivalent term: Parnasos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πελοπόννησος <i>Equivalent term: Peloponnese</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πιερία <i>Equivalent term: Pieria</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πισάτιδα <i>Equivalent term: Pisatis</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Πλαγίες Αιγιαλείας <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Egialia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πλαγίες Πάικου <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Paiko</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πλαγίες Αμπέλου <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Ambelos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πλαγίες Βερτίσκου <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Vertiskos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πλαγίες Πάρνηθας <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Parnitha</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πλαγίες Πεντελικού <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Pendeliko</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πλαγίες Πετρωτού <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Petroto</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πλαγίες του Αίνου <i>Equivalent term: Slopes of Enos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Πυλία <i>Equivalent term: Pylia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Αττικής <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Attiki</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Βοιωτίας <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Viotia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Γιάλτρων <i>whether or not accompanied by Εύβοια</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Gialtra (Evvia)</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Ευβοίας <i>may be accompanied by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Retsina of Evvia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Ρετσίνα Θηβών <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Βοιωτία <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Thebes (Viotia)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Καρύστου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Εύβοια <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Karystos (Evia)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Κρωπίας <i>ορισ</i> Ρετσίνα Κορωπίου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Kropia <i>ορισ</i> Retsina of Koropi (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Μαρκοπούλου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Markopoulo (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Μεγάρων <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Megara (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Μεσογείων <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Mesogia (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Παιανίας <i>ορισ</i> Ρετσίνα Λιοπεσίου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Peania <i>ορισ</i> Retsina of Liopesi (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Παλλήνης <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Pallini (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Πικερμίου <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Pikermi (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Σπάτων <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Αττική <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Spata (Attika)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ρετσίνα Χαλκίδας <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Εύβοια <i>Equivalent term:</i> Retsina of Halkida (Evia)	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Ριτσώνα <i>Equivalent term:</i> Ritsona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Σέρρες <i>Equivalent term:</i> Serres	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
GR	Σιάτιστα <i>Equivalent term: Siatista</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Σιθωνία <i>Equivalent term: Sithonia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Σπάτα <i>Equivalent term: Spata</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Στερεά <span style="float: right;">Ελλάδα</span> <i>Equivalent term: Sterea Ellada</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Σύρος <i>Equivalent term: Syros</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Τεγέα <i>Equivalent term: Tegea</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Τριφυλία <i>Equivalent term: Trifilia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Τύρναβος <i>Equivalent term: Tyrnavos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Φλώρινα <i>Equivalent term: Florina</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Χαλκίδα <i>Equivalent term: Halikouna</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
GR	Χαλκιδική <i>Equivalent term: Halkidiki</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ajaccio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Aloxe-Corton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Alsace whether or not followed by a name of a vine variety and/or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vin d'Alsace</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Bergbieten	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Bergheim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Altenberg de Wolxheim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Brand	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Bruderthal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Eichberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Engelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Florimont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Frankstein	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Froehn	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Furstentum	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Geisberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Gloeckelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Goldert	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Hatschbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Hengst	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kanzlerberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kastelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kessler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kirchberg de Barr	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Kitterlé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Mambourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Mandelberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Marckrain	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Moenchberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Muenchberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Ollwiller	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Osterberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Pfersigberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Pflingstberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Praelatenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Rangen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Saering	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Schlossberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Schoenenbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sommerberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sonnenglanz	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Spiegel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Sporen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steinen	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steingrubler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Steinklotz	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Vorbourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Wiebelsberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Wineck-Schlossberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Winzenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Zinnkoepflé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>followed by</i> Zotzenberg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Alsace Grand Cru <i>preceded by</i> Rosacker	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou Coteaux de la Loire <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou Villages <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Anjou-Villages Brissac <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Arbois <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pupillin <i>whether or not followed by</i> "mousseux"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	<i>Auxey-Duresses whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bandol <i>Equivalent term: Vin de Bandol</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Banyuls <i>whether or not followed by "Grand Cru" and /or "Rancio"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Barsac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Béarn <i>whether or not followed by Bellocq</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Beaujolais <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by "Villages" whether or not followed by "Supérieur"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Beaune	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bellet <i>Equivalent term: Vin de Bellet</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bergerac <i>whether or not followed by "sec"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blagny <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côte de Beaune-Villages</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blanquette de Limoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Blanquette méthode ancestrale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Blaye	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bonnes-mares	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bonnezeaux <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bordeaux <i>whether or not followed by "Clairnet", "Rosé", "Mousseux" or "supérieur"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bordeaux Côtes de Francs	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bordeaux Haut-Benauges	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourg <i>Equivalent term: Côtes de Bourg / Bourgeois</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairnet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Chitry</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairnet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côte Chalonnaise</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairnet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côte Saint-Jacques</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairnet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côtes d'Auxerre</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairnet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Côtes du Couchois</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairnet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit Coulanges-la-Vineuse</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Épineuil	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Hautes Côtes de Beaune	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Hautes Côtes de Nuits	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> La Chapelle Notre-Dame	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Le Chapitre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Montrecul / Montre-cul / En Montre-Cul	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé" or by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i> Vézelay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne <i>whether or not followed by "Clairet", "Rosé", "ordinaire" or "grand ordinaire"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne aligoté	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgogne passe-tout-grains	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bourgueil	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Bouzeron	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Brouilly	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	<i>Bugey whether or not followed by Cerdon whether or not preceded by "Vins du", "Mousseux du", "Pétillant" or "Roussette du" or followed by "Mousseux" or "Pétillant" whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Buzet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabardès	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabernet d'Anjou <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cabernet de Saumur <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cadillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cahors	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cassis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cérons	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Beauroy whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Berdiot whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Beugnons</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Butteaux whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by Chapelot whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Chatains whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Chaume de Talvat whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Bréchain whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Cuissy</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Fontenay whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Jouan whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Léchet whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Savant whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Côte de Vaubarousse whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Côte des Prés Girots whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Forêts whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Fourchaume whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by L'Homme mort whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Chablis whether or not followed by Les Beauregards whether or not followed by "premier cru"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Épinottes <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Fourneaux <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Lys <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mélinots <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mont de Milieu <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montée de Tonnerre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montmains <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Morein <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pied d'Aloup <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Roncières <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sécher <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Troesmes <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaillons <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vau de Vey <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vau Ligneau <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaucoupin <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaugiraut <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaurorent <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaupulent <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vaux-Ragons <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vosgros <i>whether or not followed by</i> "premier cru"	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Blanchot	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bougros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Grenouilles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Clos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by</i> Preuses	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by Valmur</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chablis grand cru <i>whether or not followed by Vaudésir</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambertin-Clos-de-Bèze	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chambolle-Musigny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Champagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chapelle-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Charlemagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Charmes-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chassagne-Montrachet <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côtes de Beaune-Villages</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Château Grillet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Château-Chalon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Châteaumeillant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Châteauneuf-du-Pape	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Châtillon-en-Diois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chaume - Premier Cru des coteaux du Layon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chenas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chevalier-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cheverny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chinon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chiroubles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Chorey-les-Beaune <i>whether or not followed by Côte de Beaune / Côte de Beaune-Villages</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette de Bellegarde	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clairette de Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos de la Roche	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Clos de Tart	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos de Vougeot	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos des Lambrays	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Clos Saint-Denis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Collioure	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Condrieu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corbières	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cornas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Calvi whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Coteaux du Cap Corse whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Figari whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Porto-Vecchio whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not followed by Sartène whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Corse whether or not preceded by "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Corton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Corton-Charlemagne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Costières de Nîmes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Côte de Beaune preceded by the name of a smaller geographic unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Beaune-Villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Brouilly	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte de Nuits-villages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte roannaise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côte Rôtie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Coteaux champenois whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Coteaux d'Ancenis followed by the name of the vine variety</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Coteaux de l'Aubance whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux de Pierrevert	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux de Saumur <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Giennois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Cabrières</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de la Méjanelle / La Méjanelle</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de Saint-Christol / Saint-Christol</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de Vérargues / Vérargues</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Grès de Montpellier</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by La Clape</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Montpeyroux</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Pic-Saint-Loup</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Quatourze</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Saint-Drézéry</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Saint-Georges-d'Orques</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by Saint-Saturnin</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Languedoc <i>whether or not followed by</i> Picpoul-de-Pinet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Layon <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Layon Chaume <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Loir <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Lyonnais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Quercy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Tricastin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux du Vendômois <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Coteaux varois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes Canon Fronsac <i>Equivalent term:</i> Canon Fronsac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Boudes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chanturgue	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Châteaugay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by</i> Corent	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Côtes d'Auvergne <i>whether or not followed by Madargue</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Bergerac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Blaye	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Castillon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Duras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Millau	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Saint-Mont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes de Toul	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Brulhois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Forez	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Jura <i>whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Lubéron	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Côtes du Marmandais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Rhône	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Roussillon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Roussillon Villages <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Ventoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Côtes du Vivarais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Cour-Cheverny <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant d'Alsace	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Bourgogne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Die	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Limoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant de Loire	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crémant du Jura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crépy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Crozes-Hermitage <i>Equivalent term: Crozes-Ermitage</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Échezeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Entre-Deux-Mers	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Entre-Deux-Mers-Haut-Benauges	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Faugères	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by Brem</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by Mareuil</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by Pissotte</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fiefs Vendéens <i>whether or not followed by Vix</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fitou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fixin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fleurie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Floc de Gascogne	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fronsac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Frontignan <i>whether or not preceded by "Muscat de" or "Vin de"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Fronton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gaillac <i>whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gaillac premières côtes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gevrey-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gigondas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Givry	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Grand Roussillon <i>whether or not followed by "Rancio"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Grand-Échezeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Graves <i>whether or not followed by "supérieures"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Graves de Vayres	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Griotte-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Gros plant du Pays nantais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Haut-Poitou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Hermitage <i>Equivalent term: l'Hermitage / Ermitage / l'Ermitage</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Irancy	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Irouléguay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Jasnières whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Juliéas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Jurançon whether or not followed by "sec"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>L'Étoile whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	La Grande Rue	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Ladoix whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Lalande de Pomerol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Latricières-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Les Baux de Provence	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Limoux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lirac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Listrac-Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Loupjac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Lussac-Saint-Émilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mâcon <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by "Supérieur" or "Villages"</i> <i>Equivalent term: Pinot-Chardonnay-Mâcon</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Macvin du Jura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Madiran	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Malepère	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by Clos de la Boutière</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> La Croix Moines	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> La Fuisse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Le Clos des Loyères	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Le Clos des Rois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Clos Roussots	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maranges <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Marcillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Margaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Marsannay <i>whether or not followed by "rosé"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Maurly <i>whether or not followed by "Rancio"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mazis-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mazoyères-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Médoc	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Menetou-Salon <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Mercurey	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Meursault <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Minervois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Minervois-La-Livinière	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Monbazillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montagne Saint-Émilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montagny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Monthélie <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montlouis-sur-Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montrachet	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Montravel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Morey-Saint-Denis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Morgon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moselle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moulin-à-Vent	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Moulis <i>Equivalent term: Moulis-en-Médoc</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet-Coteaux de la Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet-Côtes de Grandlieu <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscadet-Sèvre et Maine <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Beaumes-de-Venise	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Lunel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Mireval	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat de Saint-Jean-de-Minvervois	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Muscat du Cap Corse	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Musigny	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Néac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Nuits <i>Equivalent term: Nuits-Saint-Georges</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Orléans <i>whether or not followed by Cléry</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh <i>whether or not followed by "sec"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Palette	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Patrimonio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pauillac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pécharmant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pernand-Vergelesses <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pessac-Léognan	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Petit Chablis <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pineau des Charentes <i>Equivalent term: Pineau Charentais</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pomerol	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pommard	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Pouilly-Fuissé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-Loché	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-sur-Loire <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i> <i>Equivalent term: Blanc Fumé de Pouilly / Pouilly-Fumé</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Pouilly-Vinzelles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Premières Côtes de Blaye	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Premières Côtes de Bordeaux <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Puisseguin-Saint-Emilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Puligny-Montrachet <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Quarts de Chaume <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Quincy <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rasteau <i>whether or not followed by "Rancio"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Régnié	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Reuilly <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Richebourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Rivesaltes whether or not followed by "Rancio" whether or not preceded by "Muscat"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Romanée (La)	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Romanée Contie	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Romanée Saint-Vivant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Rosé de Loire whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosé des Riceys	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosette	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rosé d'Anjou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Roussette de Savoie whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Ruchottes-Chambertin	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Rully	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Sardos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Amour	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Saint-Aubin <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Bris	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Chinian	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Émilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Émilion Grand Cru	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Estèphe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Georges-Saint-Émilion	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Joseph	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Julien	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint Mont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Péray <i>whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Pourçain	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saint-Romain <i>whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Saint-Véran	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sainte-Croix du Mont	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sainte-Foy Bordeaux	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sancerre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Santenay whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Saumur whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Saumur-Champigny whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Saussignac	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Sauternes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Savennières whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Savennières-Coulée de Serrant whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Savigny-les-Beaune whether or not followed by "Côte de Beaune" or "Côte de Beaune-Villages"</i> <i>Equivalent term: Savigny</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Seysssel <i>whether or not followed by "mousseux"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Tâche (La)	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Tavel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine Amboise <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine Azay-le-Rideau <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine Mestand <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Touraine Noble Joué <i>whether or not followed by Val de Loire</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Tursan	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vacqueyras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Valençay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vin d'Entraygues et du Fel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vin d'Estaing	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Vin de Lavilledieu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Vin de Savoie whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vins du Thouarsais	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vins Fins de la Côte de Nuits	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Viré-Clessé	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Volnay	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Volnay Santenots	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vosnes Romanée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Vougeot	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	<i>Vouvray whether or not followed by Val de Loire whether or not followed by "mousseux" or "pétillant"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
FR	Agenais	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Aigues	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Ain	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Allier	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Allobrogie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpes de Haute Provence	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpes Maritimes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Alpilles	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ardèche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Argens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Ariège	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Aude	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Aveyron	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Balme Dauphinoises	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bénovue	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Bérange	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bessan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bigorre	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bouches du Rhône	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Bourbonnais	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Calvados	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cassan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cathare	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Caux	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cessenon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cévennes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Mont Bouquet	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ile d'Oléron	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ile de Ré	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Charentais <i>whether or not followed by</i> Saint Sornin	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charente	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Charentes Maritimes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cher	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cité de Carcassonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Collines de la Moure	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Collines Rhodaniennes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Comté de Grignan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Comté Tolosan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Comtés Rhodaniens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Corrèze	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côte Vermeille	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux Charitois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Bessilles	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux de Cèze	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Coiffy	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Fontcaude	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Glanes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de l'Ardèche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de la Cabrerisse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Laurens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de l'Auxois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Miramont	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Montélimar	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Murviel	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Narbonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Peyriac	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux de Tannay	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Coteaux des Baronnie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Grésivaudan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Libron	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Littoral Audois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Pont du Gard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Salagou	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux du Verdon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux d'Enserune	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux et Terrasses de Montauban	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Coteaux Flaviens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes Catalanes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Ceressou	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Gascogne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Côtes de Lastours	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Meuse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Montestruc	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Pérignan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Prouilhe	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Thau	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes de Thongue	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Brian	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Condomois	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Tarn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Côtes du Vidourle	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Creuse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Cucugnan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Deux-Sèvres	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Dordogne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Doubs	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Drôme	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Duché d'Uzès	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Franche-Comté <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de Champlitte</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Gard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Gers	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute Vallée de l'Orb	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute Vallée de l'Aude	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Garonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Marne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Saône	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Haute-Vienne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coteaux du Termenès	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Côtes de Lézignan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hauterive <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val d'Orbieu	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hautes-Alpes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hautes-Pyrénées	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hauts de Badens	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Hérault	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Île de Beauté	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Indre	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Indre et Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Isère	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Landes	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Loir et Cher	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Loire-Atlantique	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Loiret	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Lot	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Lot et Garonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Maine et Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Maures	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Méditerranée	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Meuse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Mont Baudile	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Mont-Caume	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Monts de la Grage	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Nièvre	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Oc	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Périgord <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vin de Domme	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Petite Crau	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Principauté d'Orange	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Puy de Dôme	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Pyrénées Orientales	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Pyrénées-Atlantiques	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sables du Golfe du Lion	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Saint-Guilhem-le-Désert	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sainte Baume	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sainte Marie la Blanche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Saône et Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Sarthe	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Seine et Marne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Tarn	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Tarn et Garonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by Coteaux de Chalosse</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by Côtes de L'Adour</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by Sables de l'Océan</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Terroirs Landais <i>whether or not followed by Sables Fauves</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Thézac-Perricard	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Torgan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Urfé	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Val de Cesse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Val de Dagne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Val de Loire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Val de Montferrand	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vallée du Paradis	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
FR	Var	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vaucluse	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vaunage	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vendée	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vicomté d'Aumelas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vienne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Vistrenque	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
FR	Yonne	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Aglianico del Taburno <i>Equivalent term: Taburno</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aglianico del Vulture	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Albana di Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Albugnano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alcamo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Aleatico di Gradoli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aleatico di Puglia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alezio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alghero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alta Langa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Colli di Bolzano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler Bozner Leiten	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Meranese di collina <i>Equivalent term:</i> Alto Adige Meranese / Südtirol Meraner Hügel / Südtirol Meraner	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Santa Maddalena <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler St.Magdalener	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Terlano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtirol Terlaner	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Valle Isarco <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtiroler Eisacktal / Eisacktaler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>followed by</i> Valle Venosta <i>Equivalent term:</i> Südtirol Vinschgau	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige <i>Equivalent term:</i> dell'Alto Adige / Südtirol / Südtiroler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Alto Adige or dell'Alto Adige <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bressanone <i>Equivalent term:</i> dell'Alto Adige Südtirol or Südtiroler Brixner	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Alto Adige or dell'Alto Adige <i>whether or not followed by</i> Burgraviato <i>Equivalent term:</i> dell'Alto Adige Südtirol or Südtiroler Buggrafler	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ansonica Costa dell'Argentario	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aprilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Arborea	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Arcole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Assisi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Asti <i>whether or not followed by "spumante" or preceded by "Moscato d"</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Atina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Aversa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bagnoli di Sopra <i>Equivalent term:</i> Bagnoli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbaresco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera d'Asti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Astiani o Astiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Barbera d'Asti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Nizza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera d'Asti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tinella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera del Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barbera del Monferrato Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barco Reale di Carmignano <i>Equivalent term:</i> Rosato di Carmignano / Vin santo di Carmignano / Vin Santo di Carmignano occhio di pernice	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bardolino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bardolino Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Barolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianchetto del Metauro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco Capena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco dell'Empolese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco della Valdinievole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco di Custoza <i>Equivalent term:</i> Custoza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Bianco di Pitigliano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bianco Pisano di San Torpè	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Biferno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bivongi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Boca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bolgheri <i>whether or not followed by Sassicaia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bosco Eliceo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Botticino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brachetto <i>Equivalent term: Acqui</i>	d'Acqui Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Bramaterra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Breganze	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brindisi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Brunello di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cacc'e' mmitte di Lucera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Cagnina di Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Campi Flegrei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Campidano di Terralba <i>Equivalent term: Terralba</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Canavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Candia dei Colli Apuani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Capo Ferrato</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Jerzu</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cannonau di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Oliena / Nepente di Oliena</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capalbio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Capriano del Colle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carema	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carignano del Sulcis	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Carmignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Carso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel del Monte	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castel San Lorenzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Casteller	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Castelli Romani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cellatica	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cerasuolo di Vittoria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cerveteri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese del Piglio <i>Equivalent term: Piglio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese di Affile <i>Equivalent term: Affile</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cesanese di Olevano Romano <i>Equivalent term: Olevano Romano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Aretini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Fiorentini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colli Senesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline Pisane	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montalbano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montespertoli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rufina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Chianti Classico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cilento	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa da Posa <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa de Campu <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cinque Terre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Costa de Sera <i>Equivalent term:</i> Cinque Terre Sciacchetrà	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Circeo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cirò	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cisterna d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Albani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Altotiberini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli Amerini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Asolani - Prosecco <i>Equivalent term: Asolo-Prosecco</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Berici	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline di Oliveto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline di Riosto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Colline Marconiane	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Monte San Pietro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Serravalle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terre di Montebudello	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by</i> Zola Predosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Bolognesi Classico - Pignoletto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli d'Imola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli del Trasimeno <i>Equivalent term: Trasimeno</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli dell'Etruria Centrale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli della Sabina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Conegliano <i>whether or not followed by</i> Fregona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Conegliano <i>whether or not followed by</i> Refrontolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Faenza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Luni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Parma	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Rimini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli di Scandiano e di Canossa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Etruschi Viterbesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Euganei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Lanuvini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Maceratesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Martani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by Cialla</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by Rosazzo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli <i>whether or not followed by Schiopettino di Prepotto</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Orientali del Friuli Picolit <i>whether or not followed by Cialla</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Perugini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Pesaresi <i>whether or not followed by Focara</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Pesaresi <i>whether or not followed by Roncaglia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by Gutturnio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by Monterosso Val d'Arda</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by Val Trebbia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by Valnure</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Piacentini <i>whether or not followed by Vigoleno</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Romagna centrale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colli Tortonesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Collina Torinese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline di Levanto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Joniche Tarantine	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Lucchesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Novaresi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Colline Saluzzesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Collio Goriziano <i>Equivalent term: Collio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Conegliano - Valdobbiadene <i>whether or not followed by Cartizze</i> <i>Equivalent term: Conegliano or Valdobbiadene</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cònero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Contea di Sclafani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Contessa Entellina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Controguerra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Copertino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Cori	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cortese dell'Alto Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Corti Benedettine del Padovano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Cortona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Furore</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Ravello</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Costa d'Amalfi <i>whether or not followed by Tramonti</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Coste della Sesia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Curtefranca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Delia Nivolelli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Acqui	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Dolcetto delle Langhe Monregalesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Diano d'Alba <i>Equivalent term: Diano d'Alba</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Dogliani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Dogliani Superiore <i>Equivalent term: Dogliani</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Ovada <i>Equivalent term: Dolcetto d'Ovada</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Dolcetto di Ovada Superiore or Ovada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Donnici	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Elba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Eloro <i>whether or not followed by Pachino</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Erbaluce di Caluso <i>Equivalent term: Caluso</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Erice	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Esino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Est!Est!!Est!!! di Montefiascone	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Etna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Falerio dei Colli Ascolani <i>Equivalent term: Falerio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Falerno del Massico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Fara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Faro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Fiano di Avellino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Franciacorta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Frascati	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Freisa d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Freisa di Chieri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Annia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Aquileia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Grave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Isonzo <i>Equivalent term: Isonzo del Friuli</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Friuli Latisana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Gabiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Galatina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Galluccio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gambellara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Garda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Garda Colli Mantovani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gattinara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gavi <i>Equivalent term: Cortese di Gavi</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Genazzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ghemme	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gioia del Colle	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Girò di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Golfo del Tigullio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Gravina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Greco di Bianco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Greco di Tufo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Grignolino d'Asti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Grignolino del Monferrato Casalese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Guardia Sanframondi <i>Equivalent term: Guardiolo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	I Terreni di San Severino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Irpinia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Campi Taurasini	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ischia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lacrima di Morro <i>Equivalent term: Lacrima di Morro d'Alba</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lago di Caldaro <i>Equivalent term: Caldaro / Kalterer / Kalterersee</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lago di Corbara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco di Sorbara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Mantovano <i>whether or not followed by</i> Oltre Po Mantovano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lambrusco Mantovano <i>whether or not followed by</i> Viadanese-Sabbionetano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Lambrusco Salamino di Santa Croce	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lamezia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Langhe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lessona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Leverano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lison-Pramaggiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lizzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Loazzolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Locorotondo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Lugana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia delle Lipari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Bosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Malvasia di Casorzo d'Asti <i>Equivalent term: Cosorzo / Malvasia di Cosorzo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Malvasia di Castelnuovo Don Bosco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Mamertino di Milazzo <i>Equivalent term: Mamertino</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Mandrolisai	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Marino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Marsala	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Martina <i>Equivalent term: Martina Franca</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Matino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Melissa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Menfi <i>whether or not followed by Bonera</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Menfi <i>whether or not followed by Feudo dei Fiori</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Merlara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Molise <i>Equivalent term: del Molise</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monferrato <i>whether or not followed by Casalese</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monica di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Monica di Sardegna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monreale	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecarlo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecompatri-Colonna <i>Equivalent term: Montecompatri / Colonna</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montecucco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montefalco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montefalco Sagrantino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montello e Colli Asolani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not accompanied by Casauria /Terre di Casauria</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not accompanied by Terre dei Vestini</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo <i>whether or not followed by Colline Teramane</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monteregio di Massa Marittima	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Montescudaio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Monti Lessini <i>Equivalent term: Lessini</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Morellino di Scansano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscadello di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Pantelleria <i>Equivalent term: Passito di Pantelleria / Pantelleria</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Gallura</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Tempio Pausania</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sardegna <i>whether or not followed by Tempo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Siracusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Sorso-Sennori <i>Equivalent term: Moscato di Sorso / Moscato di Sennori</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Moscato di Trani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nardò	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nasco di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nebbiolo d'Alba	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nettuno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Noto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Nuragus di Cagliari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Offida	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Oltrepò Pavese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orcia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orta Nova	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Orvieto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ostuni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pagadebit di Romagna <i>whether or not followed by Bertinoro</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Parrina	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Gragnano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Lettere</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Penisola Sorrentina <i>whether or not followed by Sorrento</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pentro di Isernia <i>Equivalent term: Pentro</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Pergola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Piemonte	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pietraviva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pinerolese	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pollino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pomino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Pornassio <i>Equivalent term: Ormeasco di Pornassio</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Primitivo di Manduria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Prosecco	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ramandolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Recioto di Gambellara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Recioto di Soave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Reggiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Reno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Riesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera del Brenta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera del Garda Bresciano <i>Equivalent term: Garda Bresciano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by Albenga / Albengalese</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by Finale / Finalese</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Riviera ligure di ponente <i>whether or not followed by Riviera dei Fiori</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Roero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Romagna Albana spumante	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rossese di Dolceacqua <i>Equivalent term: Dolceacqua</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Barletta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Canosa <i>whether or not followed by Canusium</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Conero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Cerignola	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso di Montalcino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Rosso di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Orvietano <i>Equivalent term: Orvietano Rosso</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rosso Piceno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Rubino di Cantavenna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Ruchè di Castagnole Monferrato	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Salaparuta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Salice Salentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sambuca di Sicilia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Colombano al Lambro <i>Equivalent term: San Colombano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Gimignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Ginesio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Martino della Battaglia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Severo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	San Vito di Luzzi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Sangiovese di Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sannio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sant'Agata de' Goti <i>Equivalent term: Sant'Agata dei Goti</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sant'Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sant'Antimo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Santa Margherita di Belice	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sardegna Semidano <i>whether or not followed by Mogoro</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Savuto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Scanzo <i>Equivalent term: Moscato di Scanzo</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Scavigna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sciaccia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Serrapetrona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sforzato di Valtellina <i>Equivalent term: Sfursat di Valtellina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sizzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Soave <i>whether or not followed by Colli Scaligeri</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Soave Superiore	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Solopaca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Sovana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Squinzano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Strevi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Tarquinia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Taurasi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Teroldego Rotaliano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terracina <i>Equivalent term: Moscato di Terracina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terratico di Bibbona <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre dell'Alta Val d'Agri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Terre di Casole	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Terre Tollesi <i>Equivalent term: Tullum</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Torgiano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Torgiano rosso riserva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trebbiano d'Abruzzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trebbiano di Romagna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by Isera / d'Isera</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by Sorni</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trentino <i>whether or not followed by Ziresi / dei Ziresi</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Trento	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val d'Arbia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val di Cornia <i>whether or not followed by Suvereto</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Val Polcèvera <i>whether or not followed by Coronata</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valcalepio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valdadige <i>whether or not followed by Terra dei Forti</i> <i>Equivalent term: Etschtaler</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Valdadige Terradeiforti <i>Equivalent term: Terradeiforti Valdadige</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valdichiana	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Arnad-Montjovet <i>Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Blanc de Morgex et de la Salle <i>Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chambave <i>Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Donnas <i>Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Enfer d'Arvier <i>Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Nus <i>Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valle d'Aosta <i>whether or not followed by</i> Torrette <i>Equivalent term: Vallée d'Aoste</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valpolicella <i>whether or not accompanied by</i> Valpantena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valsusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Grumello	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Inferno	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by</i> Maroggia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by Sassella</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Valtellina Superiore <i>whether or not followed by Valgella</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Velletri	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verdicario	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verdicchio dei Castelli di Jesi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verdicchio di Matelica	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Verduno Pelaverga <i>Equivalent term: Verduno</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vermentino di Gallura	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vermentino di Sardegna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di Oristano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di San Gimignano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vernaccia di Serrapetrona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vesuvio	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vicenza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Vignanello	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo del Chianti	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo del Chianti Classico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vin Santo di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vini del Piave <i>Equivalent term: Piave</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Vittoria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Zagarolo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
IT	Allerona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alta Valle della Greve	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alto Livenza	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alto Mincio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Alto Tirino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Arghillà	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Barbagia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Basilicata	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Benaco bresciano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Beneventano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bergamasca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bettona	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bianco del Sillaro <i>Equivalent term: Sillaro</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Bianco di Castelfranco Emilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Calabria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Camarro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Campania	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Cannara	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Civitella d'Agliano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli Aprutini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Colli Cimini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli del Limbara	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli del Sangro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli della Toscana centrale	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli di Salerno	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colli Trevigiani	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Collina del Milanese	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline di Genovesato	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Frentane	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Pescaresi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Savonesi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Colline Teatine	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Condoleo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Conselvano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Costa Viola	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Daunia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Del Vastese <i>Equivalent term: Histonium</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Delle Venezie	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Dugenta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Emilia <i>Equivalent term: Dell'Emilia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Epomeo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Esaro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Fontanarossa di Cerda	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Forlì	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Fortana del Taro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Frusinate <i>Equivalent term: del Frusinate</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Golfo dei Poeti La Spezia <i>Equivalent term: Golfo dei Poeti</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Grottino di Roccanova	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Isola dei Nuraghi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Lazio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Lipuda	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Locride	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Marca Trevigiana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Marche	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Maremma Toscana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Marmilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel <i>Equivalent term: Mitterberg / Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Modena <i>Equivalent term: Provincia di Modena / di Modena</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Montecastelli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Montenetto di Brescia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Murgia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Narni	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Nurra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ogliastra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Oscò <i>Equivalent term: Terre degli Osci</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Paestum	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Palizzi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Parteolla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Pellaro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Planargia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Pompeiano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Mantova	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Nuoro	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Pavia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Provincia di Verona <i>Equivalent term: Veronese</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Puglia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Quistello	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ravenna	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Roccamonfina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Romangia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ronchi di Brescia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Ronchi Varesini	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Rotae	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Rubicone	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sabbioneta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Salemi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Salento	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Salina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Scilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sebino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Sibiola	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Sicilia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Spello	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Tarantino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre <span style="float: right;">Aquilane</span> <i>Equivalent term: Terre dell'Aquila</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre del Volturno	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre di Chieti	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre di Veleja	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Terre Lariane	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Tharros	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Toscano <i>Equivalent term: Toscana</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Trexenta	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Umbria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Val di Magra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Val di Neto	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Val Tidone	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valcamonica	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valdamato	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Vallagarina	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle Belice	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle d'Itria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle del Crati	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle del Tirso	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valle Peligna	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Valli di Porto Pino	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Veneto	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Veneto Orientale	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
IT	Venezia Giulia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
IT	Vigneti delle Dolomiti <i>Equivalent term: Weinberg Dolomiten</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Βουνί Παναγιάς – Αμπελίτη <i>Equivalent term: Vouni Panayia - Ampelitis</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κουμανδάρια <i>Equivalent term: Commandaria</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού <i>whether or not followed by</i> Αφάμης <i>Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou - Afames</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Κρασοχώρια Λεμεσού <i>whether or not followed by</i> Λαόνα <i>Equivalent term: Krasohoria Lemesou - Laona</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Λαόνα Ακάμα <i>Equivalent term: Laona Akama</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Πιτσιλιά <i>Equivalent term: Pitsilia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
CY	Λάρνακα <i>Equivalent term: Larnaka</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Λεμεσός <i>Equivalent term: Lemesos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Λευκωσία <i>Equivalent term: Lefkosia</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
CY	Πάφος <i>Equivalent term: Pafos</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
LU	Crémant du Luxembourg	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
LU	Moselle luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Ahn / Assel / Bech-Kleinmacher / Born / Bous / Bumerange / Canach / Ehnen / Ellingen / Elvange / Erpeldingen / Gostingen / Greveldingen / Grevenmacher <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
LU	Moselle luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Lenningen / Machtum / Mechtert / Moersdorf / Mondorf / Niederdonven / Oberdonven / Oberwormelding / Remich / Rolling / Rosport / Stadtbredimus <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
LU	Moselle luxembourgeoise <i>followed by</i> Remerschen / Remich / Schengen / Schwebsingen / Stadtbredimus / Trintingen / Wasserbilig / Wellenstein / Wintringen or Wormeldingen <i>followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
LU	Moselle luxembourgeoise <i>followed by the name of the vine variety followed by</i> Appellation contrôlée	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Ászár-Neszmélyi borvidék <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Badacsonyi <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balaton	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balaton-felvidéki <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatonboglári <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatonfüred-Csopaki borvidék <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Balatoni	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Bükk <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Csongrád <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Debrői Hárslevelű	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Duna	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Egri Bikavér	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Egri Bikavér Superior	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Egr <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Etyek-Buda <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Hajós-Baja <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Izsáki Arany Sárfehér	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Kunság <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Mátra <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Mór <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Nagy-Somló <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Pannonhalma <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Pécs <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Somlói	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Somlói Arany	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Somlói Nászéjszakák Bora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Sopron <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Szekszárd <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tolna <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Villány <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Villányi védett eredetű classicus	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Zala <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Egerszóláti Olaszrizling	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Káli	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Neszmély <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region, the municipality or the site</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Pannon	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Tihany	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
HU	Alföldi <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Balatonmelléki <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Dél-alföldi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Dél-dunántúli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Duna melléki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Duna-Tisza közü	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Dunántúli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Észak-dunántúli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Felső-magyarországi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
HU	Nyugat-dunántúli	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Tisza melléki	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Tisza völgyi	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
HU	Zempléni	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
MT	Gozo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
MT	Malta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
MT	Maltese Islands	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Drenthe	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Flevoland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Friesland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Gelderland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Groningen	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Limburg	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
NL	Noord Brabant	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Noord Holland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Overijssel	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Utrecht	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Zeeland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
NL	Zuid Holland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Burgenland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Carnuntum <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Donauland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kamptal <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kärnten <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Kremstal <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Leithaberg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Mittelburgenland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
AT	Neusiedlersee <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Neusiedlersee-Hügelland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Niederösterreich <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Oberösterreich <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Salzburg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Steiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Süd-Oststeiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Südburgenland <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Südsteiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Thermenregion <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Tirol <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Traisental <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Vorarlberg <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Wachau <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
AT	Wagram <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Weinviertel <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Weststeiermark <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Wien <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
AT	Bergland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Steierland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Weinland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
AT	Wien	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Alenquer	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Borba</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Évora</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Granja-Amareleja</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Moura</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by Portalegre</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Redondo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Reguengos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Alentejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vidigueira	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Arruda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Bairrada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Castelo Rodrigo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cova da Beira	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Beira Interior <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pinhel	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Biscoitos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Bucelas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Carcavelos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Colares	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	<i>Dão whether or not followed by</i> Besteiros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Dão whether or not followed by</i> Castendo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Dão whether or not followed by</i> Serra da Estrela	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Dão whether or not followed by</i> Silgueiros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Dão whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Azurara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Dão whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Senhorim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Dão Nobre	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baixo Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cima Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Douro Superior <i>Equivalent term:</i> Vinho do Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Encostas d'Aire whether or not followed by</i> Alcobça	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Encostas d'Aire whether or not followed by</i> Ourém	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Graciosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Lafões	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lagoa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Lagos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Madeirense	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Madeira <i>Equivalent term: Madera / Vinho da Madeira / Madeira Weine / Madeira Wine / Vin de Madère / Vino di Madera / Madeira Wijn</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Moscatel de Setúbal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Moscatel do Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Óbidos	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Porto <i>Equivalent term: Oporto / Vinho do Porto / Vin de Porto / Port / Port Wine / Portwein / Portvin / Portwijn</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Palmela	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Pico	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Portimão	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Almeirim	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cartaxo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chamusca	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Coruche	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Santarém	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Ribatejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tomar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Setúbal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Setúbal Roxo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Tavira	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Távora-Varosa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Torres Vedras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chaves	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Planalto Mirandês	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Trás-os-Montes <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valpaços	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baixo Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cima Corgo <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho do Douro <i>whether or not followed by</i> Douro Superior <i>Equivalent term:</i> Douro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Amarante	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ave	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baião	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Basto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cávado	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Lima	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Monção e Melgaço	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Paiva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sousa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	Vinho Verde Alvarinho	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Vinho Verde Alvarinho Espumante	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
PT	<i>Lisboa whether or not followed by Alta Estremadura</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	<i>Lisboa whether or not followed by Estremadura</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Península de Setúbal	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Tejo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	<i>Vinho Espumante Beiras whether or not followed by Beira Alta</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	<i>Vinho Espumante Beiras whether or not followed by Beira Litoral</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	<i>Vinho Espumante Beiras whether or not followed by Terras de Sico</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Licoroso Algarve	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Açores	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Alentejano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Algarve	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	<i>Vinho Regional Beiras whether or not followed by Beira Alta</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
PT	Vinho Regional Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Beira Litoral	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Beiras <i>whether or not followed by</i> Terras de Sicó	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Duriense	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Minho	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Terras do Sado	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Terras Madeirenses	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
PT	Vinho Regional Transmontano	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	<i>Aiud whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Alba Iulia whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Babadag whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Banat whether or not followed by</i> Dealurile Tirolului	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Banat whether or not followed by</i> Moldova Nouă	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	<i>Banat whether or not followed by</i> Silagiu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Banu Mărăcine <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Bohotin <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Cernătești - Podgoria <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Cotești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Cotnari	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Crișana <i>whether or not followed by Biharia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Crișana <i>whether or not followed by Diosig</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Crișana <i>whether or not followed by Șimleu Silvaniei</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Bujorului <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by Boldești</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by Breaza</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by Ceptura</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by Merei</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tohani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Urlați	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valea Călugărească	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Dealu Mare <i>whether or not followed by</i> Zorești	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Drăgășani <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Huși <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vutcani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iana <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bucium	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Copou	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Iași <i>whether or not followed by</i> Uricani	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Lechința <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Corcova	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by</i> Golul Drâncei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by Orevița</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by Severin</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Mehedinți <i>whether or not followed by Vânju Mare</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Miniș <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Murfatlar <i>whether or not followed by Cernavodă</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Murfatlar <i>whether or not followed by Medgidia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Nicorești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Odobești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Oltina <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Panciu <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Pietroasa <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Recaș <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Sâmburești <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Sarica Niculițel <i>whether or not followed by Tulcea</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Sebeş - Apold <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Segarcea <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Ștefănești <i>whether or not followed by Costești</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Blaj</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Jidvei</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Târnave <i>whether or not followed by Mediaș</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
RO	Colinele Dobrogei <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Crișanei <i>whether or not followed by the name of the sub-region</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Covurluiului</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Hârlăului</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Hușilor</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Iașilor</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case Dealurile Tutovei</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
RO	Dealurile Moldovei <i>or, according to the case</i> Terasale Siretului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Moldovei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Munteniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Olteniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Sătmăruului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Transilvaniei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Vrancei	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Dealurile Zarandului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Terasale Dunării	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Viile Caraşului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
RO	Viile Timişului	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	Bela krajina <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Belokranjec <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
SI	Bizeljsko-Sremič <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Sremič-Bizeljsko</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Bizeljčan <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Cviček, Dolenjska <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Dolenjska <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Goriška Brda <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Brda</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Kras <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Metliška črnina <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Prekmurje <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Prekmurčan</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Slovenska Istra <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Štajerska Slovenija <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Teran, Kras <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SI	Vipavska dolina <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographic unit and/or the name of a vineyard estate</i> <i>Equivalent term: Vipava, Vipavec, Vipavčan</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
SI	Podravje <i>may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	Posavje <i>may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SI	Primorska <i>may be followed by the expression "mlado vino" the names can also be used in adjective form</i>	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Dunajskostredský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Hurbanovský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Komárňanský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Palárikovský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Štúrovský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Šamorínsky vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Strekovský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Galantský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Vrbovský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by Trnavský vinohradnícky rajón</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Skalický vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Orešanský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hlohovecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Doľanský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Senecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Stupavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Modranský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bratislavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pezinský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Záhorský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Pukanecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Žitavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Želiezovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Nitriansky vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vrábelský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tekovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Zlatomoravecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Šintavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Radošínsky vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Fil'akovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Gemerský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hontiansky vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ipel'ský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Vinický vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tornaľský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Modrokamencký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokajoblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Viničky	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by the name of a smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by</i> Veľká Tŕňa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by</i> Malá Tŕňa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by</i> Čerhov	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by</i> Slovenské Nové Mesto	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by</i> Černocho	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj <i>whether or not followed by</i> Bara	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Michalovský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>followed or not by sub-region and/or smaller geographical unit</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Kráľovskochľmecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Moldavský vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>whether or not followed by</i> Sobranecký vinohradnícky rajón	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
SK	Južnoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>may be accompanied by the term</i> "oblastné vino"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Malokarpatská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>may be accompanied by the term</i> "oblastné vino"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Nitrianska vinohradnícka oblasť <i>may be accompanied by the term</i> "oblastné vino"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Stredoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>may be accompanied by the term</i> "oblastné vino"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
SK	Východoslovenská vinohradnícka oblasť <i>may be accompanied by the term</i> "oblastné vino"	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Abona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Alella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Alicante <i>whether or not followed by</i> Marina Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Almansa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ampurdán-Costa Brava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Arabako Txakolina <i>Equivalent term:</i> Txakolí de Álava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Arlanza	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Arribes	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bierzo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Binissalem	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bizkaiko Txakolina <i>Equivalent term: Chacolí de Bizkaia</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Bullas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Calatayud	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Campo de Borja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Campo de la Guardia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cangas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cariñena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cataluña	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Cava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Chacolí de Bizkaia <i>Equivalent term: Bizkaiko Txakolina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Chacolí de Getaria <i>Equivalent term: Getariako Txakolina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Cigales	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Conca de Barberá	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Condado de Huelva	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Artesa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Les Garrigues	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Raimat	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Costers del Segre <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valls de Riu Corb	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Dehesa del Carrizal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Dominio de Valdepusa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	El Hierro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Empordá	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Finca Élez	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Getariako Txakolina <i>Equivalent term:</i> Chacolí de Getaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Gran Canaria	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Granada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Guijoso	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Jerez/Xérès/Sherry	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Jumilla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Gomera	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Mancha	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Fuencaliente	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Hoyo de Mazo	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	La Palma <i>whether or not followed by</i> Norte de la Palma	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Lanzarote	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Lebrija	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Málaga	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Manchuela	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Mérida	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Mondéjar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Monterrei <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ladera de Monterrei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Monterrei <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val de Monterrei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Montilla-Moriles	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Montsant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Baja Montaña	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Baja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tierra Estella	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Navarra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valdizarbe	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pago Florentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pago de Arízano <i>Equivalent term: Vino de pago de Arizano</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Pago de Otazu	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Penedés	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pla de Bages	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Pla i Llevant	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Prado de Irache	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Priorat	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Condado do Tea	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> O Rosal	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeira do Ulla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Soutomaior	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rías Baixas <i>whether or not followed by</i> Val do Salnés	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Amandi	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Chantada	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Quiroga-Bibei	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeiras do Miño	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeira Sacra <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribeiras do Sil	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribeiro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Duero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Cañamero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Matanegra	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Montánchez	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Ribera Baja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Guadiana <i>whether or not followed by</i> Tierra de Barros	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ribera del Júcar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Alavesa	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Rioja <i>whether or not followed by</i> Rioja Baja	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Rueda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Sierras de Málaga <i>whether or not followed by</i> Serranía de Ronda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Somontano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tacoronte-Acentejo <i>whether or not followed by</i> Anaga	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tarragona	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Terra Alta	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tierra de León	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Tierra del Vino de Zamora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Toro	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Txakolí de Álava <i>Equivalent term: Arabako Txakolina</i>	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Uclés	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Utiel-Requena	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valdeorras	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valdepeñas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Alto Turia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Clariano	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Moscatel de Valencia	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valencia <i>whether or not followed by</i> Valentino	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valle de Güímar	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valle de la Orotava	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Valles de Benavente	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Vino de Calidad de Valtiendas	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by</i> Arganda	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by</i> Navalcarnero	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Vinos de Madrid <i>whether or not followed by</i> San Martín de Valdeiglesias	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Ycoden-Daute-Isora	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	Yecla	Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)
ES	3 Riberas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Abanilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Altiplano de Sierra nevada	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Bajo Aragón	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Gállego-Cinco Villas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Jiloca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valdejalón	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valle del Cinca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Bailén	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Barbanza e Iria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Betanzos	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cádiz	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Campo de Cartagena	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cangas	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Castelló	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Castilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Castilla y León	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Contraviesa-Alpujarra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Córdoba	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Costa de Cantabria	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Cumbres de Guadalfeo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Desierto de Almería	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	El Terrerazo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Extremadura	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Formentera	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Gálvez	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Granada Sur-Oeste	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ibiza	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Illes Balears	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Isla de Menorca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Laujar-Alpujarra	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Lederas del Genil	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Liébana	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Los Palacios	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Mallorca	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Murcia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Norte de Almería	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Norte de Granada	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Pozohondo	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Andarax	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Ribera del Queiles	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Serra de Tramuntana-Costa Nord	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
ES	Sierra de Las Estancias y Los Filabres	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Sierra Norte de Sevilla	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Sierra Sur de Jaén	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Torreperogil	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valle del Miño-Ourense	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Valles de Sadacia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
ES	Villaviciosa de Córdoba	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	English Vineyards	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Welsh Vineyards	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Berkshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Buckinghamshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cheshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cornwall	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Derbyshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Devon	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Dorset	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> East Anglia	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Gloucestershire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Hampshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Herefordshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Isle of Wight	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Isles of Scilly	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Kent	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Lancashire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Leicestershire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Lincolnshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Northamptonshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Nottinghamshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Oxfordshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Rutland	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Shropshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Somerset	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Staffordshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Surrey	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Sussex	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Warwickshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> West Midlands	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Wiltshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Worcestershire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	England <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Yorkshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cardiff	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Cardiganshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Carmarthenshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Denbighshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Gwynedd	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Monmouthshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Newport	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Pembrokeshire	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Rhondda Cynon Taf	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Swansea	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> The Vale of Glamorgan	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)
UK	Wales <i>whether or not substituted by</i> Wrexham	Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)

### Wines of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the European Union

Ciūmai/Чумаї

Românești

## PART B

Spirit drinks of the European Union to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Rhum de la Martinique	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Guadeloupe	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Réunion	Rum
FR	Rhum de la Guyane	Rum
FR	Rhum de sucrerie de la Baie du Galion	Rum
FR	Rhum des Antilles françaises	Rum
FR	Rhum des départements français d'outre-mer	Rum
ES	Ron de Málaga	Rum
ES	Ron de Granada	Rum
PT	Rum da Madeira	Rum
UK (Scotland)	Scotch Whisky	Whiskey/Whisky
IE	Irish Whiskey / Uisce Beatha Eireannach / Irish Whisky	Whiskey/Whisky
ES	Whisky español	Whiskey/Whisky

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Whisky breton / Whisky de Bretagne	Whiskey/Whisky
FR	Whisky alsacien / Whisky d'Alsace	Whiskey/Whisky
LU	Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Grain Spirit
DE, AT, BE (German-speaking Community)	Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Münsterländer Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Sendenhorster Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Bergischer Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Emsländer Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Haselünner Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
DE	Hasetaler Korn / Kornbrand	Grain Spirit
LT	Samanė	Grain Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Cognac	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie des Charentes	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Jura	Wine Spirit

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Cognac  (The denomination "Cognac" may be supplemented by the following terms: - Fine - Grande Fine Champagne - Grande Champagne - Petite Fine Champagne - Petite Champagne - Fine Champagne - Borderies - Fins Bois - Bons Bois)	Wine Spirit
FR	Fine Bordeaux	Wine Spirit
FR	Fine de Bourgogne	Wine Spirit
FR	Armagnac	Wine Spirit
FR	Bas-Armagnac	Wine Spirit
FR	Haut-Armagnac	Wine Spirit
FR	Armagnac-Ténarèze	Wine Spirit
FR	Blanche Armagnac	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d'Aquitaine	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire	Wine Spirit

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de Faugères / Faugères	Wine Spirit
FR	Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Douro	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Ribatejo	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Alentejo	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes de Alvarinho	Wine Spirit
PT	Aguardente de Vinho Lourinhã	Wine Spirit
BG	Сунгурларска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сунгурларе / Sungurlarska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sungurlare	Wine Spirit
BG	Сливенска перла (Сливенска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сливен) /Slivenska perla (Slivenska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Sliven)	Wine Spirit
BG	Стралджанска Мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Стралджа / Straldjanska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Straldja	Wine Spirit
BG	Поморийска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Поморие / Pomoriyska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Pomorie	Wine Spirit

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BG	Русенска бисерна гроздова ракия / Бисерна гроздова ракия от Русе / Russenska biserna grozdova rakya / Biserna grozdova rakya from Russe	Wine Spirit
BG	Бургаска Мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Бургас / Bourgaska Muscatova rakya / Muscatova rakya from Bourgas	Wine Spirit
BG	Добруджанска мускатова ракия / Мускатова ракия от Добруджа / Dobrudjanska muscatova rakya / muscatova rakya from Dobrudja	Wine Spirit
BG	Сухиндолска гроздова ракия / Гроздова ракия от Сухиндол / Suhindolska grozdova rakya / Grozdova rakya from Suhindol	Wine Spirit
BG	Карловска гроздова ракия / Гроздова Ракия от Карлово / Karlovska grozdova rakya / Grozdova Rakya from Karlovo	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Târnavе	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Vaslui	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Murfatlar	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Vrancea	Wine Spirit
RO	Vinars Segarcea	Wine Spirit
ES	Brandy de Jerez	Brandy/Weinbrand
ES	Brandy del Penedés	Brandy/Weinbrand
IT	Brandy italiano	Brandy/Weinbrand
GR	Brandy Αττικής / Brandy of Attica	Brandy/Weinbrand
GR	Brandy Πελοποννήσου / Brandy of the Peloponnese	Brandy/Weinbrand



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
GR	Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας / Brandy of central Greece	Brandy/Weinbrand
DE	Deutscher Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
AT	Wachauer Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
AT	Weinbrand Dürnstein	Brandy/Weinbrand
DE	Pfälzer Weinbrand	Brandy/Weinbrand
SK	Karpatské brandy speciál	Brandy/Weinbrand
FR	Brandy français / Brandy de France	Brandy/Weinbrand
FR	Marc de Champagne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc d'Aquitaine / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Bourgogne / Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Centre-Est / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Franche-Comté /Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Bugey / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Savoie / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc des Côteaux de la Loire / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc des Côtes-du-Rhône / Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Provence / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence	Grape Marc Spirit

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FR	Marc du Languedoc / Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc de Lorraine	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc d'Auvergne	Grape Marc Spirit
FR	Marc du Jura	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira Bairrada	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira Alentejo	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes	Grape Marc Spirit
PT	Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes de Alvarinho	Grape Marc Spirit
ES	Orujo de Galicia	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa di Barolo	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa piemontese / Grappa del Piemonte	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa lombarda / Grappa di Lombardia	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa trentina / Grappa del Trentino	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa friulana / Grappa del Friuli	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa veneta / Grappa del Veneto	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Grappa / Grappa dell'Alto Adige	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa Siciliana / Grappa di Sicilia	Grape Marc Spirit
IT	Grappa di Marsala	Grape Marc Spirit
GR	Τσικουδιά / Tsikoudia	Grape Marc Spirit
GR	Τσικουδιά Κρήτης / Tsikoudia of Crete	Grape Marc Spirit
GR	Τσίπουρο / Tsipouro	Grape Marc Spirit

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
GR	Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας/ Tsipouro of Macedonia	Grape Marc Spirit
GR	Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας / Tsipouro of Thessaly	Grape Marc Spirit
GR	Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου / Tsipouro of Tyrnavos	Grape Marc Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de marc de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Grape Marc Spirit
CY	Ζιβανία / Τζιβανία / Ζιβάνα / Zivania	Grape Marc Spirit
HU	Törkölypálinka	Grape Marc Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne	Fruit Spirit
DE	Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Fränkisches Kirschwasser	Fruit Spirit
DE	Fränkischer Obstler	Fruit Spirit
FR	Mirabelle de Lorraine	Fruit Spirit
FR	Kirsch d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Quetsch d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Framboise d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Mirabelle d'Alsace	Fruit Spirit
FR	Kirsch de Fougerolles	Fruit Spirit
FR	Williams d'Orléans	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Williams / Williams dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Aprikot / Aprikot dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Marille / Marille dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Kirsch / Kirsch dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
IT	Südtiroler Zwetschgeler / Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Obstler / Obstler dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Gravensteiner / Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Südtiroler Golden Delicious / Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Williams friulano / Williams del Friuli	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Veneto	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige	Fruit Spirit
IT	Distillato di mele trentino / Distillato di mele del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Williams trentino / Williams del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Sliwovitz trentino / Sliwovitz del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Aprikot trentino / Aprikot del Trentino	Fruit Spirit
PT	Medronho do Algarve	Fruit Spirit
PT	Medronho do Buçaco	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Friulano / Kirschwasser Friulano	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Trentino / Kirschwasser Trentino	Fruit Spirit
IT	Kirsch Veneto / Kirschwasser Veneto	Fruit Spirit
PT	Aguardente de pêra da Lousã	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
LU	Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
LU	Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise	Fruit Spirit
AT	Wachauer Marillenbrand	Fruit Spirit
HU	Szatmári Szilvapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Kecskeméti Barackpálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Békési Szilvapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Szabolcsi Almapálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU	Gönci Barackpálinka	Fruit Spirit
HU, AT (for apricot spirits solely produced in the Länder of: Niederösterreich, Burgenland, Steiermark, Wien)	Pálinka	Fruit Spirit
SK	Bošácka slivovica	Fruit Spirit

EU–Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
SI	Brinjevec	Fruit Spirit
SI	Dolenjski sadjevec	Fruit Spirit
BG	Троянска сливова ракия / Сливова ракия от Троян / Troyanska slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Troyan	Fruit Spirit
BG	Силистренска кайсиева ракия / Кайсиева ракия от Силистра / Silistrenska kaysieva rakya / Kaysieva rakya from Silistra	Fruit Spirit
BG	Тервелска кайсиева ракия / Кайсиева ракия от Тервел / Tervelska kaysieva rakya / Kaysieva rakya from Tervel	Fruit Spirit
BG	Ловешка сливова ракия / Сливова ракия от Ловеч / Loveshka slivova rakya / Slivova rakya from Lovech	Fruit Spirit
RO	Pălincă	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică Zetea de Medieșu Aurit	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Valea Milcovului	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Buzău	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Argeș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică de Zalău	Fruit Spirit
RO	Țuică Ardelenească de Bistrița	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Maramureș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Cămârzana	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Seini	Fruit Spirit

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
RO	Horincă de Chioar	Fruit Spirit
RO	Horincă de Lăpuș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Turț de Oaș	Fruit Spirit
RO	Turț de Maramureș	Fruit Spirit
FR	Calvados	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Calvados Pays d'Auge	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Calvados Domfrontais	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
ES	Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
FR	Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine	Cider Spirits & Perry Spirits
SE	Svensk Vodka / Swedish Vodka	Vodka

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
FI	Suomalainen Vodka / Finsk Vodka / Vodka of Finland	Vodka
PL	Polska Wódka / Polish Vodka	Vodka
SK	Laugarício vodka	Vodka
LT	Originali lietuviška degtinė/ Original Lithuanian vodka	Vodka
PL	Herbal vodka from the North Podlasie Lowland aromatised with an extract of bison grass / Wódka ziołowa z Niziny Północnopodlaskiej aromatyzowana ekstraktem z trawy żubrowej	Vodka
LV	Latvijas Dzidrais	Vodka
LV	Rīgas Degvīns	Vodka
EE	Estonian vodka	Vodka
DE	Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist	Geist
DE	Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian	Gentian
IT	Südtiroler Enzian / Genziana dell'Alto Adige	Gentian
IT	Genziana trentina / Genziana del Trentino	Gentian
BE, NL, FR (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62)), DE (German Bundesländer Nordrhein-Westfalen and Niedersachsen)	Genièvre / Jenever / Genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks



EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
BE, NL, FR (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62))	Genièvre de grains, Graanjenever, Graangenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL	Jonge jenever, jonge genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE, NL	Oude jenever, oude genever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE (Hasselt, Zonhoven, Diepenbeek)	Hasseltse jenever / Hasselt	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE (Balegem)	Balegemse jenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE (Oost-Vlaanderen)	O' de Flander-Oost-Vlaamse Graanjenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
BE (Région wallonne)	Peket-Pékêt / Peket-Pékêt de Wallonie	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
FR (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de-Calais (62))	Genièvre Flandres Artois	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
DE	Ostfriesischer Korngenever	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
DE	Steinhäger	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
UK	Plymouth Gin	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Gin de Mahón	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
LT	Vilniaus džinas / Vilnius Gin	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Spišská borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Slovenská borovička Juniperus	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Slovenská borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Inovecká borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SK	Liptovská borovička	Juniper-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
DK	Dansk Akvavit / Dansk Aquavit	Akvavit/ Aquavit
SE	Svensk Aquavit / Svensk Akvavit / Swedish Aquavit	Akvavit/ Aquavit
ES	Anis español	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Anís Paloma Monforte del Cid	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Hierbas de Mallorca	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Hierbas Ibicencas	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
PT	Évora anisada	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Cazalla	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
ES	Chinchón	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Ojén	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
ES	Rute	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
SI	Janeževca	Aniseed-Flavoured Spirit Drinks
CY, GR	Ouzo / Ούζο	Distilled Anis
GR	Ούζο Μυτιλήνης / Ouzo of Mitilene	Distilled Anis
GR	Ούζο Πλωμαρίου / Ouzo of Plomari	Distilled Anis
GR	Ούζο Καλαμάτας / Ouzo of Kalamata	Distilled Anis
GR	Ούζο Θράκης / Ouzo of Thrace	Distilled Anis
GR	Ούζο Μακεδονίας / Ouzo of Macedonia	Distilled Anis
SK	Demänovka bylinná horká	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/ Bitter
DE	Rheinberger Kräuter	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/ Bitter
LT	Trejos devynerios	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/ Bitter
SI	Slovenska travarica	Bitter tasting Spirit Drinks/ Bitter
DE	Berliner Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Hamburger Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Münchener Kümmel	Liqueur
DE	Chiemseer Klosterlikör	Liqueur
DE	Bayerischer Kräuterlikör	Liqueur

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
IE	Irish Cream	Liqueur
ES	Palo de Mallorca	Liqueur
PT	Ginjinha portuguesa	Liqueur
PT	Licor de Singeverga	Liqueur
IT	Mirto di Sardegna	Liqueur
IT	Liquore di limone di Sorrento	Liqueur
IT	Liquore di limone della Costa d'Amalfi	Liqueur
IT	Genepì del Piemonte	Liqueur
IT	Genepì della Valle d'Aosta	Liqueur
DE	Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör	Liqueur
DE	Ettaler Klosterlikör	Liqueur
FR	Ratafia de Champagne	Liqueur
ES	Ratafia catalana	Liqueur
PT	Anis português	Liqueur
FI	Suomalainen Marjalikööri / Suomalainen Hedelmälikööri / Finsk Bärlikör / Finsk Frukttlikör / Finnish berry liqueur / Finnish fruit liqueur	Liqueur
AT	Grossglockner Alpenbitter	Liqueur
AT	Mariazeller Magenlikör	Liqueur
AT	Mariazeller Jagasaftl	Liqueur
AT	Puchheimer Bitter	Liqueur
AT	Steinfelder Magenbitter	Liqueur
AT	Wachauer Marillenlikör	Liqueur
AT	Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee	Liqueur
DE	Hüttentee	Liqueur
LV	Allažu Ķimelis	Liqueur
LT	Čepkelių	Liqueur

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
SK	Demänovka bylinný likér	Liqueur
PL	Polish Cherry	Liqueur
CZ	Karlovarská Hořká	Liqueur
SI	Pelinkovec	Liqueur
DE	Blutwurz	Liqueur
ES	Cantueso Alicantino	Liqueur
ES	Licor café de Galicia	Liqueur
ES	Licor de hierbas de Galicia	Liqueur
FR, IT	Génépi des Alpes / Genepi degli Alpi	Liqueur
GR	Μαστίχα Χίου / Masticha of Chios	Liqueur
GR	Κίτρο Νάξου / Kitro of Naxos	Liqueur
GR	Κουμκουάτ Κέρκυρας / Koum Kouat of Corfu	Liqueur
GR	Τεντούρα / Tentoura	Liqueur
PT	Poncha da Madeira	Liqueur
FR	Cassis de Bourgogne	Crème de Cassis
FR	Cassis de Dijon	Crème de Cassis
FR	Cassis de Saintonge	Crème de Cassis
FR	Cassis du Dauphiné	Crème de Cassis
LU	Cassis de Beaufort	Crème de Cassis
IT	Nocino di Modena	Nocino
SI	Orehovec	Nocino
FR	Pommeau de Bretagne	Other Spirit Drinks
FR	Pommeau du Maine	Other Spirit Drinks
FR	Pommeau de Normandie	Other Spirit Drinks
SE	Svensk Punsch / Swedish Punch	Other Spirit Drinks

EU-Member State	Name to be protected	Product Type
ES	Pacharán navarro	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Pacharán	Other Spirit Drinks
AT	Inländerrum	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Bärwurz	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Aguardiente de hierbas de Galicia	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Aperitivo Café de Alcoy	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Herbero de la Sierra de Mariola	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Königsberger Bärenfang	Other Spirit Drinks
DE	Ostpreußischer Bärenfang	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Ronmiel	Other Spirit Drinks
ES	Ronmiel de Canarias	Other Spirit Drinks
BE, NL, FR (Départements Nord (59) and Pas-de- Calais (62)), DE (German Bundesländer Nordrhein-Westfalen and Niedersachsen)	Genièvre aux fruits / Vruchtenjenever / Jenever met vruchten / Fruchtgenever	Other Spirit Drinks
SI	Domači rum	Other Spirit Drinks
IE	Irish Poteen / Irish Póitín	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė Palanga	Other Spirit Drinks
LT	Trauktinė Dainava	Other Spirit Drinks

Spirits drinks of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the European Union

[...]

---

## PART C

Aromatised wines of the European Union to be protected in the Republic of Moldova

EU-Member State	Name to be protected
IT	Vermouth di Torino
FR	Vermouth de Chambéry
DE	Nürnberger Glühwein
DE	Thüringer Glühwein

Aromatised wines of the Republic of Moldova to be protected in the European Union

[...]

---

## ANNEX XXXI TO THIS AGREEMENT

### EARLY WARNING MECHANISM

1. The Union and the Republic of Moldova establish herewith an Early Warning Mechanism with the objective to set out practical measures aimed at preventing and rapidly reacting to an emergency situation or to a threat of an emergency situation. It foresees an early evaluation of potential risks and problems related to the supply and demand of natural gas, oil or electricity and the prevention and rapid reaction in case of an emergency situation or a threat of an emergency situation.
2. For the purposes of this Annex, an emergency situation is a situation causing a significant disruption or a physical interruption of supply of natural gas, oil or electricity between the Republic of Moldova and the Union.
3. For the purposes of this Annex the Coordinators are the Minister of the Republic of Moldova in charge of Energy and the Member of the European Commission in charge of Energy.
4. Regular evaluations of potential risks and problems related to the supply and demand of energy materials and products should be undertaken jointly by the Parties to this Agreement and should be reported to the Coordinators.
5. Should one of the Parties to this Agreement become aware of an emergency situation or of a situation which, in its opinion, could lead to an emergency situation, that Party shall inform without delay the other Party.
6. Under the circumstances set out in paragraph 5, the Coordinators shall notify each other, within the shortest possible time, of the necessity to initiate the Early Warning Mechanism. The notification shall indicate, *inter alia*, designated persons that are authorised by the Coordinators to maintain permanent contact with each other.
7. Upon notification in accordance with paragraph 6, each Party shall provide the other Party with its own assessment. Such an assessment shall include an estimate of the timeframe within which the threat of an emergency situation or the emergency situation could be eliminated. The Parties shall react promptly to the assessment provided by the other Party and complement it with available additional information.
8. If one Party is unable to adequately assess or accept the other Party's assessment of the situation, or the estimated timeframe within which a threat of an emergency situation or an emergency situation may be eliminated, the corresponding Coordinator may request consultations, which are to commence within a time period not exceeding 3 days from the moment of forwarding the notification foreseen in paragraph 6. Such consultations shall take place through an Experts Group consisting of representatives authorised by the Coordinators. The consultations shall aim at:
  - (a) elaborating a common evaluation of the situation and of possible further developments;
  - (b) elaborating recommendations to eliminate the threat of an emergency situation or to overcome the emergency situation;
  - (c) elaborating recommendations on a joint action plan in order to minimise the impact of an emergency situation and, if possible, to overcome the emergency situation, including the possibility of establishing a Special Monitoring Group.
9. The consultations, common evaluations and proposed recommendations shall be based on the principles of transparency, non-discrimination and proportionality.



10. The Coordinators, within their competencies, shall work to eliminate the threat of an emergency situation or to overcome the emergency situation taking into account the recommendations that have been elaborated as the result of the consultations.

11. The Experts Group referred to in paragraph 8 shall report on its activities to the Coordinators promptly after the implementation of any agreed plan of action.

12. If an emergency situation occurs, the Coordinators may establish a Special Monitoring Group with the task of examining the on-going circumstances and development of events and keeping an objective record of them. The Group shall consist of:

- (a) representatives of both Parties;
- (b) representatives of energy companies of the Parties;
- (c) representatives of international energy organisations, proposed and mutually approved by the Parties;
- (d) independent experts proposed and mutually approved by the Parties.

13. The Special Monitoring Group shall start its work without delay and shall operate, as necessary, until the emergency situation has been solved. A decision on the termination of the work of the Special Monitoring Group shall be taken jointly by the Coordinators.

14. From the moment in which a Party informs the other Party of the circumstances described in paragraph 5, and until the completion of the procedures set out in this Annex and the elimination of the threat of an emergency situation or the resolution of the emergency situation, the Parties will do their utmost to minimise negative consequences for the other Party. The Parties shall cooperate with the aim to reach an immediate solution in a spirit of transparency. The Parties shall refrain from any actions unrelated to the on-going emergency situation that could create or deepen the negative consequences for the supply of natural gas, oil or electricity between the Republic of Moldova and the Union.

15. Each Party independently carries the costs relating to the actions in the framework of this Annex.

16. The Parties shall maintain in confidence all information exchanged between them that is designated as being of a confidential nature. The Parties shall take any necessary measures to protect confidential information on the basis of the relevant legal and normative acts of the Republic of Moldova, or the European Union and/ or its Member States, as applicable, or of the Union, as well as in accordance with applicable international agreements and conventions.

17. The Parties may invite, by mutual agreement, representatives of third parties to take part in the consultations or monitoring referred to in paragraphs 8 and 12.

18. The Parties may agree to adapt the provisions of this Annex in view of establishing an early warning mechanism between them and other Parties.

19. A violation of this mechanism cannot serve as a basis for dispute settlement procedures under Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement. Moreover, a Party shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in such dispute settlement procedures:

- (a) positions taken or proposals made by the other Party in the course of the procedure set out in this Annex; or,
- (b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the emergency situation subject to this mechanism.

## ANNEX XXXII TO THIS AGREEMENT

### MEDIATION MECHANISM

#### Article 1

##### Objective

The objective of this Annex is to facilitate the finding of a mutually agreed solution through a comprehensive and expeditious procedure with the assistance of a mediator.

#### Section 1

##### Procedure Under The Mediation Mechanism

#### Article 2

##### Request for Information

1. Before the initiation of the mediation procedure, a Party may request at any time in writing information regarding a measure adversely affecting trade or investment between the Parties. The Party to which such request is made shall provide, within 20 days, a written response containing its comments on the information contained in the request.
2. Where the responding Party considers that a response within 20 days is not practicable, it shall inform the requesting Party of the reasons for the delay, together with an estimate of the shortest period within which it will be able to provide its response.

#### Article 3

##### Initiation of the procedure

1. A Party may request, at any time, that the Parties enter into a mediation procedure. Such request shall be addressed to the other Party in writing. The request shall be sufficiently detailed to present clearly the concerns of the requesting Party and shall:
  - (a) identify the specific measure at issue;
  - (b) provide a statement of the alleged adverse effects that the requesting Party believes the measure has, or will have, on trade or investment between the Parties; and
  - (c) explain how the requesting Party considers that those effects are linked to the measure.
2. The mediation procedure may only be initiated by mutual agreement of the Parties. The Party to which a request pursuant to paragraph 1 is addressed shall give sympathetic consideration to the request and reply by accepting or rejecting it in writing within ten days of its receipt.

## Article 4

### Selection of the mediator

1. Upon launch of the mediation procedure, the Parties shall endeavour to agree on a mediator no later than 15 days after the receipt of the reply to the request referred to in Article 3 of this Annex.
2. In the event that the Parties are unable to agree on the mediator within the time frame laid down in paragraph 1, either Party may request the chair or co-chairs of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, or their delegates, to select the mediator by lot from the list established under Article 404(1) of this Agreement. Representatives of both Parties shall be invited, with due anticipation, to be present when lots are drawn. In any event, the lot shall be carried out with the Party/Parties that is/are present.
3. The chair or co-chairs of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, or their delegates, shall select the mediator within five working days of the request made under paragraph 2 of this Article by either Party.
4. Should the list provided for in Article 404(1) of this Agreement not be established at the time a request is made pursuant to Article 3 of this Annex, the mediator shall be drawn by lot from the individuals which have been formally proposed by one or both of the Parties.
5. A mediator shall not be a citizen of either Party, unless the Parties agree otherwise.
6. The mediator shall assist, in an impartial and transparent manner, the Parties in bringing clarity to the measure and its possible trade effects, and in reaching a mutually agreed solution. The Code of Conduct for Arbitrators and Mediators set out in Annex XXXIV to this Agreement shall apply to mediators, *mutatis mutandis*. Rules 3 through 7 (notifications) and 41 through 45 (translation and interpretation) of the Rules of Procedure of Annex XXXIII to this Agreement shall also apply, *mutatis mutandis*.

## Article 5

### Rules of the mediation procedure

1. Within ten days after the appointment of the mediator, the Party having invoked the mediation procedure shall present, in writing, a detailed description of the problem to the mediator and to the other Party, in particular of the operation of the measure at issue and its trade effects. Within 20 days after the date of delivery of this submission, the other Party may provide, in writing, its comments to the description of the problem. Either Party may include in its description or comments any information that it deems relevant.
2. The mediator may decide on the most appropriate way of bringing clarity to the measure concerned and its possible trade effects. In particular, the mediator may organise meetings between the Parties, consult the Parties jointly or individually, seek the assistance of or consult with relevant experts and stakeholders and provide any additional support requested by the Parties. However, before seeking the assistance of or consulting with relevant experts and stakeholders, the mediator shall consult with the Parties.
3. The mediator may offer advice and propose a solution for the consideration of the Parties which may accept or reject the proposed solution or may agree on a different solution. However, the mediator shall not advise or give comments on the consistency of the measure at issue with this Agreement.

4. The procedure shall take place in the territory of the Party to which the request was addressed, or by mutual agreement in any other location or by any other means.
5. The Parties shall endeavour to reach a mutually agreed solution within 60 days from the appointment of the mediator. Pending a final agreement, the Parties may consider possible interim solutions, especially if the measure relates to perishable goods.
6. The solution may be adopted by means of a decision of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement. Either Party may make such solution subject to the completion of any necessary internal procedures. Mutually agreed solutions shall be made publicly available. The version disclosed to the public may not contain any information that a Party has designated as confidential.
7. On request of the Parties, the mediator shall issue to the Parties, in writing, a draft factual report, providing a brief summary of (1) the measure at issue in these procedures; (2) the procedures followed; and (3) any mutually agreed solution reached as the final outcome of these procedures, including possible interim solutions. The mediator shall provide the Parties 15 days to comment on the draft report. After considering the comments of the Parties submitted within the period, the mediator shall submit, in writing, a final factual report to the Parties within 15 days. The factual report shall not include any interpretation of this Agreement.
8. The procedure shall be terminated:
  - (a) by the adoption of a mutually agreed solution by the Parties, on the date of adoption;
  - (b) by a mutual agreement of the Parties at any stage of the procedure, on the date of that agreement;
  - (c) by a written declaration of the mediator, after consultation with the Parties, that further efforts at mediation would be to no avail, on the date of that declaration; or
  - (d) by a written declaration of a Party after exploring mutually agreed solutions under the mediation procedure and after having considered any advice and proposed solutions by the mediator, on the date of that declaration.

## Section 2 Implementation

### Article 6 Implementation of a mutually agreed solution

1. Where the Parties have agreed to a solution, each Party shall take the measures necessary to implement the mutually agreed solution within the agreed timeframe.
2. The implementing Party shall inform the other Party in writing of any steps or measures taken to implement the mutually agreed solution.

Section 3  
General Provisions

Article 7

Confidentiality and relationship to dispute settlement

1. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, and without prejudice to Article 5(6) of this Annex, all steps of the procedure, including any advice or proposed solution, are confidential. However, any Party may disclose to the public that mediation is taking place.
2. The mediation procedure is without prejudice to the Parties' rights and obligations under the provisions on Dispute Settlement of Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement or any other agreement.
3. Consultations under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement are not required before initiating the mediation procedure. However, a Party should normally avail itself of the other available cooperation or consultation provisions in this Agreement before initiating the mediation procedure.
4. A Party shall not rely on or introduce as evidence in other dispute settlement procedures under this Agreement or any other agreement, nor shall a panel take into consideration:
  - (a) positions taken by the other Party in the course of the mediation procedure or information gathered under Articles 5(1) and 5(2) of this Annex;
  - (b) the fact that the other Party has indicated its willingness to accept a solution to the measure subject to mediation; or
  - (c) advice given or proposals made by the mediator.
5. A mediator may not serve as a panellist in a dispute settlement proceeding under this Agreement or under the WTO Agreement involving the same matter for which he or she has been a mediator.

Article 8

Time limits

Any time limit referred to in this Annex may be modified by mutual agreement between the Parties involved in these procedures.

Article 9

Costs

1. Each Party shall bear its own expenses derived from its participation in the mediation procedure.
2. The Parties shall share jointly and equally the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the remuneration and expenses of the mediator. The remuneration of the mediator shall be in accordance with that foreseen for the Chairperson of an arbitration Panel in Rule 8(e) of the Rules of Procedure.

**ANNEX XXXIII TO THIS AGREEMENT**  
**RULES OF PROCEDURE**

General provisions

1. In Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement and under these Rules:

- (a) “Adviser” means a person retained by a Party to the dispute to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;
- (b) “Arbitrator” means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 385 of this Agreement;
- (c) “Arbitration panel” means a panel established under Article 385 of this Agreement;
- (d) “Assistant” means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts research or provides assistance to that arbitrator;
- (e) “Complaining Party” means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 384 of this Agreement;
- (f) “Day” means a calendar day;
- (g) “Party complained against” means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of the provisions referred to in Article 381 of this Agreement;
- (h) “Representative of a Party” means an employee or any person appointed by a government department or agency or any other public entity of a Party who represents the Party for the purposes of a dispute under this Agreement.

2. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed. The Parties shall share the expenses derived from organisational matters, including the remuneration and the expenses of the arbitrators.

Notifications

3. Each Party to the dispute and the arbitration panel shall transmit any request, notice, written submission or other document by e-mail to the other Party, and as regards written submissions and requests in the context of arbitration to each of the arbitrators. The arbitration panel shall circulate documents to the Parties also by e-mail. Unless proven otherwise, an e-mail message shall be deemed to be received on the date of its sending. If any of the supporting documents are above ten megabytes, they shall be provided in another electronic format to the other Party and where relevant to each of the arbitrators within two days from the sending of the e-mail.

4. A copy of the documents transmitted in accordance with rule 3 above shall be submitted to the other Party and where relevant to each of the arbitrators on the day of sending the e-mail by either facsimile transmission, registered post, courier, delivery against receipt or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.

5. All notifications shall be addressed to the Ministry of Economy of the Republic of Moldova and to the Directorate-General for Trade of the Commission of the European Union, respectively.

6. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.

7. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on an official legal holiday of the Republic of Moldova or of the European Union, the document shall be deemed delivered within the deadline on the next business day.

#### Commencing the arbitration

8. (a) If pursuant to Article 385 of this Agreement or to rule 20 of these Rules, an arbitrator is selected by lot, the lot shall be carried out at a time and place decided by the complaining Party to be promptly communicated to the Party complained against. The Party complained against may, if it so chooses, be present during the lot. In any event, the lot shall be carried out with the Party/Parties that is/are present.

(b) If pursuant to Article 385 of this Agreement or to rule 20 of these Rules, an arbitrator is selected by lot and there are two chairs of Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, both chairs, or their delegates, or one chair alone in cases where the other chair or his delegate does not accept to participate in the lot, shall perform the selection by lot.

(c) The Parties shall notify the selected arbitrators regarding their appointment.

(d) An arbitrator who has been appointed according to the procedure established in Article 385 of this Agreement shall confirm his/her availability to serve as an arbitrator to the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement within five days of the date in which he/she was informed of his/her appointment. If a candidate declines the appointment for a justified reason, a new arbitrator shall be selected following the same procedure used for the selection of the unavailable candidate.

(e) Unless the Parties to the dispute agree otherwise, they shall meet the arbitration panel within seven days of its establishment in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the arbitrators, which will be in accordance with WTO standards. The remuneration for each arbitrator's assistant shall not exceed 50% of the remuneration of that arbitrator. Arbitrators and representatives of the Parties to the dispute may take part in this meeting *via* telephone or video conference.

9. (a) Unless the Parties agree otherwise within five days from the date of the selection of the arbitrators, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:

*“to examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the Agreement invoked by the parties to the dispute, the matter referred to in the request for establishment of the arbitration panel, to rule on the compatibility of the measure in question with the provisions referred to in Article 381 of the Association Agreement and to make a ruling in accordance with Articles 387 and 402 of the Association Agreement.”*

(b) The Parties shall notify the agreed terms of reference to the arbitration panel within three days of their agreement.

### Initial submissions

10. The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of receipt of the initial written submission.

### Working of arbitration panels

11. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside at all its meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

12. Unless otherwise provided in Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.

13. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit its assistants to be present at its deliberations.

14. The drafting of any ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel and shall not be delegated.

15. Where a procedural question arises that is not addressed by the provisions of Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement and its annexes, the arbitration panel, after consulting the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure that is compatible with those provisions.

16. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any of the time limits for its proceedings other than the time-limits set out in Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment, it shall inform the Parties to the dispute in writing of the reasons for the change or adjustment and of the period of time or adjustment needed.

### Replacement

17. If in an arbitration proceeding an arbitrator is unable to participate, withdraws, or must be replaced because she or he does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, as set out in Annex XXXIV to this Agreement, a replacement shall be selected in accordance with Article 385 of this Agreement and rule 8 of these Rules.

18. Where a Party to the dispute considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct and for this reason should be replaced, this Party shall notify the other Party to the dispute within 15 days from the time at which it obtained evidence of the circumstances underlying the arbitrator's material violation of the Code of Conduct.

19. Where a Party to the dispute considers that an arbitrator other than the chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties to the dispute shall consult and, if they so agree, select a new arbitrator in accordance with Article 385 of this Agreement and rule 8 of these Rules.

If the Parties to the dispute fail to agree on the need to replace an arbitrator, any Party to the dispute may request that such matter be referred to the chairperson of the arbitration panel, whose decision shall be final.



If, pursuant to such a request, the chairperson finds that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the new arbitrator shall be selected in accordance with Article 385 of this Agreement and rule 8 of these Rules.

20. Where a Party considers that the chairperson of the arbitration panel does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, the Parties shall consult and, if they so agree, select a new chairperson in accordance with Article 385 of this Agreement and rule 8 of these Rules.

If the Parties fail to agree on the need to replace the chairperson, any Party may request that such matter be referred to one of the remaining members of the pool of individuals from the sub-list of chairpersons established under paragraph 1 of Article 404 of this Agreement. Her or his name shall be drawn by lot by the chair of the Association Committee in Trade configuration as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, or the chair's delegate within five days from the request. The decision by this person on the need to replace the chairperson shall be final.

If this person decides that the original chairperson does not comply with the requirements of the Code of Conduct, she or he shall select a new chairperson by lot among the remaining pool of individuals from the sub-list of chairpersons referred to under Article 404(1) of this Agreement. The selection of the new chairperson shall be done within five days of the date of the submission of the date of the decision abovementioned.

21. The arbitration panel proceedings shall be suspended for the period taken to carry out the procedures provided for in rules 18, 19 and 20 of these Rules.

#### Hearings

22. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties to the dispute and the other arbitrators, and shall confirm this in writing to the Parties to the dispute. This information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceedings, unless the hearing is closed to the public. Unless a Party disagrees, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.

23. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the hearing shall be held in Brussels if the complaining Party is the Republic of Moldova, and in Chisinau if the complaining Party is the European Union.

24. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings, if the Parties so agree.

25. All arbitrators shall be present during the entirety of any hearings.

26. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the proceedings are open to the public or not:

- (a) representatives of the Parties to the dispute;
- (b) advisers to the Parties to the dispute;
- (c) administrative staff, interpreters, translators and court reporters; and
- (d) arbitrators' assistants.

Only the representatives and advisers of the Parties to the dispute may address the arbitration panel.

27. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party to the dispute shall deliver to the arbitration panel a list of the names of individuals who will make oral arguments or

presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.

28. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time:

*Argument*

- (a) argument of the complaining Party
- (b) counter-argument of the Party complained against

*Rebuttal Argument*

- (a) argument of the complaining Party
- (b) counter-argument of the Party complained against

29. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party to the dispute at any time during the hearing.

30. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and delivered as soon as possible to the Parties to the dispute. The Parties to the dispute may comment on the transcript and the arbitration panel may consider those comments.

31. Each Party to the dispute may deliver a supplementary written submission concerning any matter that arose during the hearing within ten days of the date of the hearing.

Questions in writing

32. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties to the dispute. Each of the Parties to the dispute shall receive a copy of any questions put by the arbitration panel.

33. A Party to the dispute shall also provide a copy of its written response to the arbitration panel's questions to the other Party to the dispute. Each Party to the dispute shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the other Party's reply within five days of the date of receipt of such reply.

Confidentiality

34. Each Party to the dispute and its advisers shall treat as confidential any information submitted by the other Party to the dispute to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party to the dispute submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the arbitration panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later and an explanation why the non-disclosed information is confidential. Nothing in these Rules shall preclude a Party to the dispute from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public to the extent that, when making reference to information submitted by the other Party, it does not disclose any information designated by the other Party as confidential. The arbitration panel shall meet in closed session when the submission and the arguments of a Party contain confidential information. The Parties to the dispute and their advisers shall maintain the confidentiality of the arbitration panel hearings where the hearings are held in closed session.

### Ex parte contacts

35. The arbitration panel shall not meet or communicate with a Party in the absence of the other Party.
36. No arbitrator may discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with one Party or both Parties to the dispute in the absence of the other arbitrators.

### Amicus curiae submissions

37. Unless the Parties agree otherwise within three days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions from natural or legal persons established in the territory of a Party to the dispute who are independent from the governments of the Parties to the dispute, provided that they are made within ten days of the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 pages typed at double space and that they are directly relevant to a factual or a legal issue under consideration by the arbitration panel.
38. The submission shall contain a description of the person making the submission, whether natural or legal, including its nationality or place of establishment, the nature of its activities, its legal status, general objectives and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that the person has in the arbitration proceeding. It shall be drafted in the languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute in accordance with rules 41 and 42 of these Rules.
39. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions it has received that conform to rules 37 and 38 of these Rules. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address in its ruling the arguments made in such submissions. Any such submission shall be notified by the arbitration panel to the Parties to the dispute for their comments. The comments of the Parties to the dispute shall be submitted within ten days and any such comments shall be taken into consideration by the arbitration panel.

### Urgent cases

40. In cases of urgency referred to in Chapter 11 (Trade-related Energy) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, the arbitration panel, after consulting the Parties to the dispute, shall adjust the time limits referred to in these Rules as appropriate and shall notify the Parties of such adjustments.

### Translation and interpretation

41. During the consultations referred to in Article 382 of this Agreement and no later than the meeting referred to in rule 8(e) of these Rules, the Parties to the dispute shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for the proceedings before the arbitration panel.
42. If the Parties to the dispute are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall make its written submissions in its chosen language. Such Party shall provide at the same time a translation in the language chosen by the other Party, unless its submissions are written in one of the working languages of the World Trade Organisation. The Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute.
43. Arbitration panel rulings shall be notified in the language or languages chosen by the Parties to the dispute.

44. Any Party to the dispute may provide comments on the accuracy of the translation of any translated version of a document drawn up in accordance with these Rules.

45. Each Party shall bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions. Any costs incurred for translation of an arbitration ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties to the dispute.

#### Other procedures

46. These Rules of Procedure are also applicable to procedures established under Article 382, Article 391(2), Article 392(2), Article 393(2) and Article 395(2) of Chapter 14 (Dispute settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement. However, the time-limits laid down in these Rules of Procedure shall be adjusted by the arbitration panel in line with the special time-limits provided for the adoption of a ruling by the arbitration panel in those other procedures.

**ANNEX XXXIV TO THIS AGREEMENT**  
**CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ARBITRATORS AND MEDIATORS**

Definitions

1. In this Code of Conduct:

(a) "Arbitrator" means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 385 of this Agreement;

(b) "Assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts, researches or provides assistance to the arbitrator;

(c) "Candidate" means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in Article 404 of this Agreement and who is under consideration for selection as an arbitrator under Article 385 of this Agreement;

(d) "Mediator" means a person who conducts a mediation procedure in accordance with Annex XXXII (Mediation Mechanism) to this Agreement".

(e) "Proceeding", unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement;

(f) "Staff", in respect of an arbitrator, means persons under the direction and control of an arbitrator, other than assistants.

Responsibilities to the Process

2. Throughout the proceedings, every candidate and arbitrator shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement mechanism is preserved. Former arbitrators must comply with the obligations established in rules 15, 16, 17 and 18 of this Code of Conduct.

Disclosure obligations

3. Prior to confirmation of her or his selection as an arbitrator under Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.

4. A candidate or an arbitrator shall communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct only to the Association Committee in Trade configuration, as set out in Article 438(4) of this Agreement, for consideration by the Parties.

5. Once selected, an arbitrator shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in rule 3 of this Code of Conduct and shall disclose them. The disclosure obligation is a continuing duty which requires an arbitrator to disclose any such interests, relationships or matters that may arise during any stage of the

proceeding. The arbitrator shall disclose such interests, relationships or matters by informing the Association Committee in Trade configuration, in writing, for consideration by the Parties.

#### Duties of arbitrators

6. An arbitrator included in the lists of arbitrators provided for in Article 404 of this Agreement may decline the appointment as an arbitrator only for justified reasons such as, for example, disease, participation in other court or panel proceedings or conflict of interest. Upon confirmation of her or his selection, an arbitrator shall be available to perform and shall perform her or his duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the proceeding, and with fairness and diligence.

7. An arbitrator shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary for a ruling and shall not delegate this duty to any other person.

8. An arbitrator shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that his or her assistant and staff are aware of, and comply with, rules 2, 3, 4, 5, 16, 17 and 18 of this Code of Conduct.

9. An arbitrator shall not engage in *ex parte* contacts concerning the proceeding.

#### Independence and impartiality of arbitrators

10. An arbitrator shall be independent and impartial, and avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, and loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.

11. An arbitrator shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of her or his duties.

12. An arbitrator shall not use her or his position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests and shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence her or him.

13. An arbitrator shall not allow financial, business, professional, personal, or social relationships or responsibilities to influence her or his conduct or judgement.

14. An arbitrator shall avoid entering into any relationship or acquiring any financial interest that is likely to affect her or his impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

#### Obligations of former arbitrators

15. All former arbitrators shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that they were biased in carrying out their duties or derived advantage from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

#### Confidentiality

16. No arbitrator or former arbitrator shall at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning a proceeding or acquired during a proceeding except for the purposes of that proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to adversely affect the interest of others.

17. An arbitrator shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication in accordance with Chapter 14 (Dispute Settlement) of Title V (Trade and Trade-related Matters) of this Agreement.

18. An arbitrator or a former arbitrator shall not disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any arbitrator's view at any time.

#### Expenses

19. Each arbitrator shall keep a record and render a final account of the time devoted to the procedure and of her or his expenses, as well as the time and expenses of his or her assistant and staff.

#### Mediators

20. The disciplines described in this Code of Conduct as applying to arbitrators or former arbitrators shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to mediators.